#### IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

JOHN ILIESCU, individually, JOHN ILIESCU, JR. and SONNIA ILIESCU, as Trustees of the JOHN ILIESCU, JR. AND SONNIA ILIESCU 1992 FAMILY TRUST AGREEMENT,

Appellants,

VS.

HALE LANE PEEK DENNISON AND HOWARD PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION, a Nevada professional corporation,

Respondent.

Electronically Filed Nov 21 2018 11:57 a.m. Elizabeth A. Brown Clerk of Supreme Court

Supreme Court No. 76146

Washoe County Case No. CV07-00341 (Consolidated w/CV07-01021)

#### JOINT APPENDIX TO APPELLANT'S OPENING BRIEF VOLUME VIII

Appeal from the Second Judicial District Court of the State of Nevada in and for the County of Washoe County Case No. CV07-00341

G. MARK ALBRIGHT, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 001394 D. CHRIS ALBRIGHT, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 004904 ALBRIGHT, STODDARD, WARNICK & ALBRIGHT 801 South Rancho Drive, Suite D-4 Las Vegas, Nevada 89106 Tel: (702) 384-7111 / Fax: (702) 384-0605 gma@albrightstoddard.com / dca@albrightstoddard.com Counsel for Appellants

## **DOCUMENT INDEX**

DOC.	FILE/HRG. DATE	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	VOL.	BATES NOS.
1	02/14/07	Application for Release of Mechanic's Lien (Case No. CV07-0341)	Ι	JA0001-0006
2	02/14/07	Declaration of John Iliescu in Support of Application for Release of Mechanic's Lien	Ι	JA0007-0013
3	05/03/07	Response to Application for Release of Mechanic's Lien	Ι	JA0014-0106
4	05/03/07	Transcript of Proceedings – Application for Release of Mechanic's Lien held on May 3, 2007 [Transcript filed on June 29, 2007]	Ι	JA0107-0166
5	05/03/07	Order [Scheduling discovery on Application for Release of Mechanic's Lien]	Ι	JA0167-0169
6	05/04/07	Complaint To Foreclose Mechanic's Lien and For Damages (Case CV07-01021)	Ι	JA0170-0175
7	05/08/07	Original Verification of Complaint to Foreclose Mechanic's Lien and for Damages	Ι	JA0176-0178
8	05/11/07	Notice of Entry of Order	Ι	JA0179-0184
9	07/30/07	Supplemental Response to Application for Release of Mechanic's Lien	Ι	JA0185-0208
10	08/03/07	Substitution of Counsel	Ι	JA209-0211
11	08/13/07	Notice of Association of Counsel	Ι	JA0212-0215
12	09/24/07	Stipulation to Consolidate Proceedings; Order Approving Stipulation	Ι	JA0216-0219
13	09/27/07	Answer to Complaint to Foreclose Mechanic's Lien and Third Party Complaint (Case No. CV07-01021)	II	JA0220-0253

DOC.	FILE/HRG. DATE	<b>DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION</b>	VOL.	BATES NOS.
14	03/07/08	Stipulation to Stay Proceedings Against Defendant Hale Lane and to Dismiss Claims Against Defendants Dennison, Howard and Snyder without Prejudice	II	JA0254-0256
15	04/17/08	Motion [by Iliescus] for Partial Summary Judgment on Mark B. Steppan's Claim for Foreclosure of Mechanic's Lien	II III IV	JA0257-0445 JA0446-0671 JA0672-0708
16	02/03/09	Opposition [by Steppan] to Motion for Partial Summary Judgment and Cross- Motion for Partial Summary Judgment	IV	JA0709-0802
17	03/31/09	Reply [by Iliescus] in Support of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment and Opposition to [Steppan's] Cross-Motion for Partial Summary Judgment	IV	JA0803-0846
18	06/22/09	Order [Granting Partial Summary Judgment to Steppan and Denying Iliescus' Motion]	IV	JA0847-0850
19	10/07/09	Answer [by Hale Lane et al.] to [Iliescus'] Third Party Complaint	IV	JA0851-0857
20	08/18/11	Motion [filed by Iliescus] to Amend Third Party Complaint Against Defendant Hale Lane	V	JA0858-0910
21	09/01/11	Order Granting Third-Party Defendant Hale Lane's Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Third-Party Claims by John Iliescu	V	JA0911-0920
22	09/06/11	Opposition [filed by Third Party Defendant Hale Lane] to Motion to Amend Third-Party Complaint by John and Sonnia Iliescu	V	JA0921-0946
23	09/22/11	Reply in Support of Motion to Amend Third Party Complaint	V	JA0947-0966
24	10/19/11	Order Denying Motion to Amend Third Party Complaint Against Defendant Hale Lane	V	JA0967-0969

DOC.	FILE/HRG. DATE	<b>DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION</b>	VOL.	BATES NOS.
25	10/25/11	Order Granting Defendants Iliescus' Motion to Dismiss	V	JA0970-0977
26	11/08/11	Motion for Leave to file Motion for Reconsideration [filed by Steppan]	V	JA0978-1004
27	11/22/11	Stipulation	V	JA1005-1007
28	02/07/12	Order Certifying Intent to Grant Motion for Reconsideration	V	JA1008-1010
29	02/17/12	Motion for Remand [filed by Steppan] (NV Sup. Ct. Case 60036)	V	JA1011-1016
30	03/01/12	Motion for Leave to File Motion for Reconsideration; or, Alternatively, Motion for Relief from Order Entered September 1, 2011 Granting Third-Party Defendant's Motion for Summary Judgment	V	JA1017-1040
31	06/07/12	Order Certifying Intent to Grant Motion for Reconsideration	V	JA1041-1044
32	06/28/12	Motion [filed by Iliescus'] to Remand (NV Sup. Ct. Case 60036)	V	JA1045-1059
33	08/02/12	Order [Nevada Supreme Court] Granting Motions for Remand (NV Sup. Ct. Case 60036)	V	JA1060-1062
34	08/31/12	Status Report [filed by Steppan] (NV Sup. Ct. Case 60036)	V	JA1063-1064
35	09/04/12	Status Report [filed by Iliescu] (NV Sup. Ct. Case 60036)	V	JA1065-1066
36	09/27/12	Order [Granting Iliescus' and Steppan's Motions for Reconsideration and Revoking earlier Summary Judgment in favor of Hale Lane]	V	JA1067-1072
37	11/09/12	Stipulation to Dismiss Appeal (NV Sup. Ct. Case 60036)	V	JA1073-1079
38	01/02/13	Order [Nevada Supreme Court] Dismissing Appeal and Remanding to the District Court	V	JA1080-1081

1/09/13 2/14/13 4/09/13 5/09/13 7/19/13 7/19/13	Stipulation and Order Second Stipulation to Stay Proceedings Against Defendant Hale Lane and Order to Stay and to Dismiss Claims Against Defendants Dennison, Howard and Snyder Without Prejudice Notice of Entry of [Stipulation and] Order [to Stay Claim against Hale Lane] Order Granting [Steppan's] Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Motion for Continuance and Motion to Extend Expert Disclosure Dates Affidavit of C. Nicholas Pereos in Support of Motion for Continuance and Motion to Extend Expert Disclosure Dates	VI VI VI VI VI VI	JA1082-1084 JA1085-1087 JA1085-1091 JA1092-1095 JA1096-1104 JA1105-1107
4/09/13 5/09/13 7/19/13 7/19/13	Against Defendant Hale Lane and Order to Stay and to Dismiss Claims Against Defendants Dennison, Howard and Snyder Without Prejudice Notice of Entry of [Stipulation and] Order [to Stay Claim against Hale Lane] Order Granting [Steppan's] Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Motion for Continuance and Motion to Extend Expert Disclosure Dates Affidavit of C. Nicholas Pereos in Support of Motion for Continuance and Motion to Extend Expert Disclosure	VI VI VI	JA1088-1091 JA1092-1095 JA1096-1104
5/09/13 7/19/13 7/19/13	[to Stay Claim against Hale Lane]Order Granting [Steppan's] Motion forPartial Summary JudgmentMotion for Continuance and Motion toExtend Expert Disclosure DatesAffidavit of C. Nicholas Pereos inSupport of Motion for Continuance andMotion to Extend Expert Disclosure	VI VI	JA1092-1095 JA1096-1104
7/19/13 7/19/13	Partial Summary JudgmentMotion for Continuance and Motion to Extend Expert Disclosure DatesAffidavit of C. Nicholas Pereos in Support of Motion for Continuance and Motion to Extend Expert Disclosure	VI	JA1096-1104
7/19/13	Extend Expert Disclosure Dates Affidavit of C. Nicholas Pereos in Support of Motion for Continuance and Motion to Extend Expert Disclosure		
	Support of Motion for Continuance and Motion to Extend Expert Disclosure	VI	JA1105-1107
7/10/12	Dates		
7/19/13	Affidavit of Gordon Cowan in Support of Motion for Continuance and Motion to Extend Expert Disclosure Dates	VI	JA1108-1110
8/23/13	Order Granting Motion to Strike or Limit Jury Demand	VI	JA1111-1113
9/09/13	Transcript of Proceedings of Hearing regarding Motion for Continuance and to Extend Expert Disclosures	VI	JA1114-1149
9/18/13	Second Supplement to Case Conference Report	VI	JA1150-1152
2/02/13	Defendant's Trial Statement	VI	JA1153-1163
2/04/13	Plaintiff's Trial Statement	VI	JA1164-1200
	Selected Trial Exhibits [Listed by Exhibit Number] 1 Notice and Claim of Lien recorded	VI	JA1201-1204 JA1205-1209
2	2/02/13	Report         2/02/13       Defendant's Trial Statement         2/04/13       Plaintiff's Trial Statement         Selected Trial Exhibits       [Listed by Exhibit Number]         1       Notice and Claim of Lien recorded November 7, 2006	Report       Report         2/02/13       Defendant's Trial Statement       VI         2/04/13       Plaintiff's Trial Statement       VI         Selected Trial Exhibits       [Listed by Exhibit]       VI         Number]       1       Notice and Claim of Lien recorded       VI

DOC.	FILE/HRG. DATE		DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	VOL.	BATES NOS.
		3	Second Amended Notice and Claim	VI	JA1210-1218
		(	of Lien recorded November 8, 2013		
		6	Standard Form of Agreement (AIA		JA1219-1237
		]	B141)		
		7	Addendum No. 1 to Design Contract		JA1238-1240
		8	Waiver of Conflict Letter, dated		JA1241-1245
			12/14/05		
		9	Letter Proposal - Architectural Design		JA1246-1265
			Services, dated 10/25/05		
			Memo from Sarah Class to Calvin		JA1266-1267
			Baty, dated 11/14/05		
			Email memo from Sarah Class to		JA1268-1269
			Calvin Baty, dated 11/18/05		
			Email memo from Sarah Class to		JA1270
			Calvin Baty, dated 11/29/05		1.1051 1050
			Steppan Response to Owner Issues on		JA1271-1273
			AIA Contract, dated 12/20/05		TA 1074 1075
			Architectural Design Services		JA1274-1275
			Agreement, dated 11/15/05		141276
			Design Services Continuation Letter, dated 12/14/05		JA1276
					JA1277
			Design Services Continuation Letter, dated 2/7/06		JA12//
			Design Services Continuation Letter,		JA1278
			dated 3/24/06		5711270
			Proposal from Consolidated Pacific		JA1279-1280
			Development to Richard Johnson		
			with handwriting, dated 7/14/05		
			Land Purchase Agreement Signed by		JA1281-1302
			Seller, dated 7/25/05		
		69	Addendum No. 1 to Land Purchase		JA1303-1306
			Agreement, dated 8/1/05		
		70	Addendum No. 2 to Land Purchase	VII	JA1307-01308
		L	Agreement, dated 8/2/05		
		71 .	Addendum No. 3 to Land Purchase		JA1309-1324
			Agreement, dated 10/9/05		
		72	Addendum No. 4 to Land Purchase		JA1325-1326
			Agreement, dated 9/18/06		

DOC.	FILE/HRG. DATE	<b>DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION</b>	VOL.	BATES NOS.
		<ul> <li>76 Indemnity Agreement, dated 12/8/06</li> <li>77 Waiver of Conflict Letter, dated 1/17/07</li> </ul>	VII	JA1327-1328 JA1329-1333
52	05/28/14	Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Decision	VII	JA1334-1346
53	02/26/15	Judgment, Decree and Order for Foreclosure of Mechanic's Lien	VII	JA1347-1349
54	02/27/15	Notice of Entry of Judgment	VII	JA1350-1352
55	03/10/15	Motion [filed by Iliescus] for Court to Alter or Amend its Judgment and Related Prior Orders	VII	JA1353-1389
56	05/27/15	Order Denying Defendants' Motion for Court to Alter or Amend its Judgment and Related Prior Orders	VII	JA1390-1393
57	06/23/15	Notice of Appeal filed by Iliescu	VII	JA1394-1398
58	07/29/15	Order [of district court Denying Motion for Stay Without Bond]	VII	JA1399-1402
59	10/28/15	Order [of Nevada Supreme Court] Granting Motion for Stay without Posting Any Further Security and Order to Show Cause	VII	JA1403-1405
60	11/17/15	Decision and Order Granting Motion Seeking Clarification of Finality of Judgment	VII	JA1406-1409
61	12/16/15	Amended Notice of Appeal [filed by Iliescu]	VII	JA1410-1414
62	01/26/16	Order Dismissing Appeal in Part and Reinstating Briefing	VII	JA1415-1417
63	05/12/16	Appellants' Opening Brief (NV Sup. Ct. Case 68346)	VII	JA1418-1484
64	09/16/16	Motion [filed by Iliescus] to Amend Third-Party Complaint and Motion for Clarification as to Stay	VII VIII	JA1485-1532 JA1533-1693

DOC.	FILE/HRG. DATE	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	VOL.	BATES NOS.
65	10/06/16	Opposition [filed by Hale Lane] to Motion to Amend and for Clarification as to Stay	VIII	JA1694-1699
66	10/17/16	Reply Points and Authorities in Support of Third-Party Plaintiffs' Motion to Amend Third-Party Complaint and Motion for Clarification as to Stay	VIII	JA1700-1705
67	12/19/16	Order [Denying Motion to Amend Third- Party Complaint]	VIII	JA1706-1711
68	02/27/17	Notice of Entry of Order [Denying Third- Party Plaintiff's Motion to Amend]	VIII	JA1712-1720
69	05/27/17	Nevada Supreme Court (en banc) Decision and Opinion reversing district court Judgment, Decree and Order for Foreclosure of Mechanic's Lien	VIII	JA1721-1732
70	09/22/17	Nevada Supreme Court Order denying rehearing	VIII	JA1733-1734
71	10/17/17	Remittitur	VIII	JA1735-1752
72	10/17/17	Proof of Electronic Service of Remittitur	VIII	JA1753-1755
73	10/24/17	Verified Memorandum of Costs [filed by Iliescus]	IX	JA1756-1761
74	11/03/17	Motion for an Award of Costs and Attorney's Fees and Interest Thereon	IX	JA1762-1918
75	11/14/17	Errata to Iliescus' Motion for an Award of Costs and Attorney's Fees and Interest Thereon	IX	JA1919-1922
76	11/17/17	Motion [filed by Third Party Defendant Hale Lane] for Summary Judgment of Third-Party Claims	Х	JA1923-2050
77	12/15/17	Errata to the Iliescus' Verified Memorandum of Costs; and Errata to [their] Motion for an Award of Costs and Attorney's Fees and Interest Thereon	X	JA2051-2054

DOC.	FILE/HRG. DATE	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	VOL.	BATES NOS.
78	12/18/17	Opposition [filed by Iliescus] to Third- Party Defendant Hale Lane's Motion for Summary Judgment Dismissal of Third- Party Claims; and Countermotion to Amend Third-Party Complaint and for Further Time to Complete Discovery	X XI	JA2055-2148 JA2149-2234
79	01/03/18	Judgment Upon Remand in Favor of the Iliescus Releasing Steppan's Mechanic's Lien and Vacating Prior Judgment Thereon	XI	JA2235-2239
80	01/08/18	Reply [filed by Third Party Defendant Hale Lane] in Support of Motion for Summary Judgment and Opposition to Countermotion to Amend	XI	JA2240-2300
81	01/12/18	Reply Points and Authorities [filed by Iliescus] in Support of Countermotion to Amend Third-Party Complaint and in Support of Countermotion for Further Time to Complete Discovery	XII XIII	JA2301-2374 JA2375-2405
82	04/10/18	Order Denying [Iliescus'] Motion for an Award of Costs and Attorney's Fees and Interest Thereon	XIII	JA2406-2412
83	04/10/18	Order Granting Steppan's Motion to Deny or Retax Costs, and Vacating the Iliescus' Verified Memorandum of Costs	XIII	JA2413-2417
84	04/10/18	Notice of Entry of Order Denying Defendants' Motion for an Award of Costs and Attorney's Fees and Interest Thereon	XIII	JA2418-2427
85	04/10/18	Notice of Entry of Order Granting Steppan's Motion to Deny or Retax Costs	XIII	JA2428-2435
86	05/25/18	Supplemental Brief [filed by Third Party Defendant Hale Lane] re: Iliescu's Decision Not to Appeal Denial of Fees and Costs	XIII	JA2436-2438

DOC.	FILE/HRG. DATE	<b>DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION</b>	VOL.	BATES NOS.
87	05/25/18	Court Directed Supplemental Brief in Opposition to Hale Lane's Motion for Summary Judgment and in Support of Countermotion to Amend and for More Discovery	XIII	JA2439-2444
88	06/06/18	Transcript of Proceedings of Third-Party Defendant Hale Lane's Motion For Summary Judgment of Third-Party Claims, filed June 21, 2018	XIII	JA2445-2496
89	06/12/18	Order Granting Third-Party Defendant Hale Lane's Motion for Summary Judgment	XIII	JA2497-2511
90	06/12/18	Notice of Entry of Order Granting Third- Party Defendant Hale Lane's Motion for Summary Judgment	XIII	JA2512-2530
91	06/15/18	Notice of Appeal [filed by the Iliescus] of Summary Judgment Dismissal of Third- Party Claims against Hale Lane	XIII	JA2531-2533
92	06/15/18	Case Appeal Statement	XIII	JA2534-2539
93	12/11/13	Trial Transcript – Day 3, pages 811-815	XIII	JA2540-2545

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

DOC.	FILE/HRG. DATE	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	VOL.	BATES NOS.
1	02/14/07	Application for Release of Mechanic's Lien (Case No. CV07-0341)	Ι	JA0001-0006
44	07/19/13	Affidavit of C. Nicholas Pereos in Support of Motion for Continuance and Motion to Extend Expert Disclosure Dates	VI	JA1105-1107
45	07/19/13	Affidavit of Gordon Cowan in Support of Motion for Continuance and Motion to Extend Expert Disclosure Dates	VI	JA1108-1110

DOC.	FILE/HRG. DATE	<b>DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION</b>	VOL.	BATES NOS.
61	12/16/15	Amended Notice of Appeal [filed by Iliescu]	VII	JA1410-1414
19	10/07/09	Answer [by Hale Lane et al.] to [Iliescus'] Third Party Complaint	IV	JA0851-0857
13	09/27/07	Answer to Complaint to Foreclose Mechanic's Lien and Third Party Complaint (Case No. CV07-01021)	II	JA0220-0253
63	05/12/16	Appellants' Opening Brief (NV Sup. Ct. Case 68346)	VII	JA1418-1484
92	06/15/18	Case Appeal Statement	XIII	JA2534-2539
6	05/04/07	Complaint To Foreclose Mechanic's Lien and For Damages (Case CV07-01021)	Ι	JA0170-0175
87	05/25/18	Court Directed Supplemental Brief in Opposition to Hale Lane's Motion for Summary Judgment and in Support of Countermotion to Amend and for More Discovery	XIII	JA2439-2444
60	11/17/15	Decision and Order Granting Motion Seeking Clarification of Finality of Judgment	VII	JA1406-1409
2	02/14/07	Declaration of John Iliescu in Support of Application for Release of Mechanic's Lien	Ι	JA0007-0013
49	12/02/13	Defendant's Trial Statement	VI	JA1153-1163
75	11/14/17	Errata to Iliescus' Motion for an Award of Costs and Attorney's Fees and Interest Thereon	IX	JA1919-1922
77	12/15/17	Errata to the Iliescus' Verified Memorandum of Costs; and Errata to [their] Motion for an Award of Costs and Attorney's Fees and Interest Thereon	X	JA2051-2054
52	05/28/14	Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Decision	VII	JA1334-1346

DOC.	FILE/HRG. DATE	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	VOL.	BATES NOS.
79	01/03/18	Judgment Upon Remand in Favor of the Iliescus Releasing Steppan's Mechanic's Lien and Vacating Prior Judgment Thereon	XI	JA2235-2239
53	02/26/15	Judgment, Decree and Order for Foreclosure of Mechanic's Lien	VII	JA1347-1349
15	04/17/08	Motion [by Iliescus] for Partial Summary Judgment on Mark B. Steppan's Claim for Foreclosure of Mechanic's Lien	II III IV	JA0257-0445 JA0446-0671 JA0672-0708
55	03/10/15	Motion [filed by Iliescus] for Court to Alter or Amend its Judgment and Related Prior Orders	VII	JA1353-1389
20	08/18/11	Motion [filed by Iliescus] to Amend Third Party Complaint Against Defendant Hale Lane	V	JA0858-0910
64	09/16/16	Motion [filed by Iliescus] to Amend Third-Party Complaint and Motion for Clarification as to Stay	VII VIII	JA1485-1532 JA1533-1693
32	06/28/12	Motion [filed by Iliescus'] to Remand (NV Sup. Ct. Case 60036)	V	JA1045-1059
76	11/17/17	Motion [filed by Third Party Defendant Hale Lane] for Summary Judgment of Third-Party Claims	Х	JA1923-2050
74	11/03/17	Motion for an Award of Costs and Attorney's Fees and Interest Thereon	IX	JA1762-1918
43	07/19/13	Motion for Continuance and Motion to Extend Expert Disclosure Dates	VI	JA1096-1104
26	11/08/11	Motion for Leave to file Motion for Reconsideration [filed by Steppan]	V	JA0978-1004
30	03/01/12	Motion for Leave to File Motion for Reconsideration; or, Alternatively, Motion for Relief from Order Entered September 1, 2011 Granting Third-Party Defendant's Motion for Summary Judgment	V	JA1017-1040

DOC.	FILE/HRG. DATE	<b>DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION</b>	VOL.	BATES NOS.
29	02/17/12	Motion for Remand [filed by Steppan] (NV Sup. Ct. Case 60036)	V	JA1011-1016
69	05/27/17	Nevada Supreme Court (en banc) Decision and Opinion reversing district court Judgment, Decree and Order for Foreclosure of Mechanic's Lien	VIII	JA1721-1732
70	09/22/17	Nevada Supreme Court Order denying rehearing	VIII	JA1733-1734
91	06/15/18	Notice of Appeal [filed by the Iliescus] of Summary Judgment Dismissal of Third- Party Claims against Hale Lane		JA2531-2533
57	06/23/15	Notice of Appeal filed by Iliescu	VII	JA1394-1398
11	08/13/07	Notice of Association of Counsel		JA0212-0215
41	04/09/13	Notice of Entry of [Stipulation and] Order [to Stay Claim against Hale Lane]	VI	JA1088-1091
54	02/27/15	Notice of Entry of Judgment		JA1350-1352
8	05/11/07	Notice of Entry of Order	Ι	JA0179-0184
68	02/27/17	Notice of Entry of Order [Denying Third- Party Plaintiff's Motion to Amend]	VIII	JA1712-1720
84	04/10/18	Notice of Entry of Order Denying Defendants' Motion for an Award of Costs and Attorney's Fees and Interest Thereon	XIII	JA2418-2427
85	04/10/18	Notice of Entry of Order Granting Steppan's Motion to Deny or Retax Costs	XIII	JA2428-2435
90	06/12/18	Notice of Entry of Order Granting Third- Party Defendant Hale Lane's Motion for Summary Judgment		JA2512-2530
16	02/03/09	Opposition [by Steppan] to Motion for Partial Summary Judgment and Cross- Motion for Partial Summary Judgment	IV	JA0709-0802
65	10/06/16	Opposition [filed by Hale Lane] to Motion to Amend and for Clarification as to Stay	VIII	JA1694-1699

DOC.	FILE/HRG. DATE	<b>DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION</b>	VOL.	BATES NOS.
78	12/18/17	Opposition [filed by Iliescus] to Third- Party Defendant Hale Lane's Motion for Summary Judgment Dismissal of Third- Party Claims; and Countermotion to Amend Third-Party Complaint and for Further Time to Complete Discovery	X XI	JA2055-2148 JA2149-2234
22	09/06/11	Opposition [filed by Third Party Defendant Hale Lane] to Motion to Amend Third-Party Complaint by John and Sonnia Iliescu	V	JA0921-0946
67	12/19/16	Order [Denying Motion to Amend Third- Party Complaint]	VIII	JA1706-1711
36	09/27/12	Order [Granting Iliescus' and Steppan's Motions for Reconsideration and Revoking earlier Summary Judgment in favor of Hale Lane]	V	JA1067-1072
18	06/22/09	Order [Granting Partial Summary Judgment to Steppan and Denying Iliescus' Motion]	IV	JA0847-0850
38	01/02/13	Order [Nevada Supreme Court] Dismissing Appeal and Remanding to the District Court	V	JA1080-1081
33	08/02/12	Order [Nevada Supreme Court] Granting Motions for Remand (NV Sup. Ct. Case 60036)	V	JA1060-1062
58	07/29/15	Order [of district court Denying Motion for Stay Without Bond]	VII	JA1399-1402
59	10/28/15	Order [of Nevada Supreme Court] Granting Motion for Stay without Posting Any Further Security and Order to Show Cause	VII	JA1403-1405
5	05/03/07	Order [Scheduling discovery on Application for Release of Mechanic's Lien]	Ι	JA0167-0169
28	02/07/12	Order Certifying Intent to Grant Motion for Reconsideration	V	JA1008-1010

DOC	FILE/HRG. DATE	<b>DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION</b>	VOL.	BATES NOS.
31	06/07/12	Order Certifying Intent to Grant Motion for Reconsideration	V	JA1041-1044
82	04/10/18	Order Denying [Iliescus'] Motion for an Award of Costs and Attorney's Fees and Interest Thereon	XIII	JA2406-2412
56	05/27/15	Order Denying Defendants' Motion for Court to Alter or Amend its Judgment and Related Prior Orders	VII	JA1390-1393
24	10/19/11	Order Denying Motion to Amend Third Party Complaint Against Defendant Hale Lane	V	JA0967-0969
62	01/26/16	Order Dismissing Appeal in Part and Reinstating Briefing	VII	JA1415-1417
42	05/09/13	Order Granting [Steppan's] Motion for Partial Summary Judgment	VI	JA1092-1095
25	10/25/11	Order Granting Defendants Iliescus' Motion to Dismiss	V	JA0970-0977
46	08/23/13	Order Granting Motion to Strike or Limit Jury Demand	VI	JA1111-1113
83	04/10/18	Order Granting Steppan's Motion to Deny or Retax Costs, and Vacating the Iliescus' Verified Memorandum of Costs		JA2413-2417
21	09/01/11	Order Granting Third-Party Defendant Hale Lane's Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Third-Party Claims by John Iliescu	V	JA0911-0920
89	06/12/18	Order Granting Third-Party Defendant Hale Lane's Motion for Summary Judgment	XIII	JA2497-2511
7	05/08/07	Original Verification of Complaint to Foreclose Mechanic's Lien and for Damages	Ι	JA0176-0178
50	12/04/13	Plaintiff's Trial Statement	VI	JA1164-1200
72	10/17/17	Proof of Electronic Service of Remittitur	VIII	JA1753-1755

DOC.	FILE/HRG. DATE	<b>DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION</b>	VOL.	BATES NOS.
71	10/17/17	Remittitur	VIII	JA1735-1752
17	03/31/09	Reply [by Iliescus] in Support of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment and Opposition to [Steppan's] Cross-Motion for Partial Summary Judgment	IV	JA0803-0846
80	01/08/18	Reply [filed by Third Party Defendant Hale Lane] in Support of Motion for Summary Judgment and Opposition to Countermotion to Amend	XI	JA2240-2300
23	09/22/11	Reply in Support of Motion to Amend Third Party Complaint	V	JA0947-0966
81	01/12/18	Reply Points and Authorities [filed by Iliescus] in Support of Countermotion to Amend Third-Party Complaint and in Support of Countermotion for Further Time to Complete Discovery	XII XIII	JA2301-2374 JA2375-2405
66	10/17/16	Reply Points and Authorities in Support of Third-Party Plaintiffs' Motion to Amend Third-Party Complaint and Motion for Clarification as to Stay	VIII	JA1700-1705
3	05/03/07	Response to Application for Release of Mechanic's Lien	Ι	JA0014-0106
40	02/14/13	Second Stipulation to Stay Proceedings Against Defendant Hale Lane and Order to Stay and to Dismiss Claims Against Defendants Dennison, Howard and Snyder Without Prejudice	VI	JA1085-1087
48	09/18/13	Second Supplement to Case Conference Report	VI	JA1150-1152
51		<ul> <li><u>Selected Trial Exhibits</u> [Listed by Exhibit Number]</li> <li>1 Notice and Claim of Lien recorded November 7, 2006</li> <li>2 Amended Notice and Claim of Lien</li> </ul>	VI	JA1201-1204 JA1205-1209
		recorded May 3, 2007		JA120J-1207

DOC.	FILE/HRG. DATE		DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	VOL.	BATES NOS.
		3 Se	econd Amended Notice and Claim	VI	JA1210-1218
		of	f Lien recorded November 8, 2013		
		6 St	tandard Form of Agreement (AIA		JA1219-1237
		В	5141)		
		7 A	ddendum No. 1 to Design Contract		JA1238-1240
		8 W	Vaiver of Conflict Letter, dated		JA1241-1245
		12	2/14/05		
		9 L	etter Proposal - Architectural Design		JA1246-1265
		Se	ervices, dated 10/25/05		
			Iemo from Sarah Class to Calvin		JA1266-1267
			aty, dated 11/14/05		
			mail memo from Sarah Class to		JA1268-1269
			alvin Baty, dated 11/18/05		
			mail memo from Sarah Class to		JA1270
			alvin Baty, dated 11/29/05		
			teppan Response to Owner Issues on		JA1271-1273
			IA Contract, dated 12/20/05		1.1074.1075
			rchitectural Design Services		JA1274-1275
			greement, dated 11/15/05		141076
			Design Services Continuation Letter,		JA1276
			ated 12/14/05		IA 1077
			Design Services Continuation Letter, ated 2/7/06		JA1277
			Design Services Continuation Letter,		JA1278
			ated 3/24/06		
		67 Pi	roposal from Consolidated Pacific		JA1279-1280
		D	Development to Richard Johnson		
		W	ith handwriting, dated 7/14/05		
		68 L	and Purchase Agreement Signed by		JA1281-1302
		Se	eller, dated 7/25/05		
		69 A	ddendum No. 1 to Land Purchase		JA1303-1306
			greement, dated 8/1/05		
			ddendum No. 2 to Land Purchase	VII	JA1307-01308
			greement, dated 8/2/05		
			ddendum No. 3 to Land Purchase		JA1309-1324
			greement, dated 10/9/05		
			ddendum No. 4 to Land Purchase		JA1325-1326
		A	greement, dated 9/18/06		

DOC. FILE/HRG. DATE		<b>DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION</b>	VOL.	BATES NOS.
		<ul> <li>76 Indemnity Agreement, dated 12/8/06</li> <li>77 Waiver of Conflict Letter, dated 1/17/07</li> </ul>	VII	JA1327-1328 JA1329-1333
35	09/04/12	Status Report [filed by Iliescu] (NV Sup. Ct. Case 60036)	V	JA1065-1066
34	08/31/12	Status Report [filed by Steppan] (NV Sup. Ct. Case 60036)	V	JA1063-1064
27	11/22/11	Stipulation	V	JA1005-1007
39	01/09/13	Stipulation and Order	VI	JA1082-1084
12	09/24/07	Stipulation to Consolidate Proceedings; Order Approving Stipulation	Ι	JA0216-0219
37	11/09/12	Stipulation to Dismiss Appeal (NV Sup. Ct. Case 60036)	V	JA1073-1079
14	03/07/08	Stipulation to Stay Proceedings Against Defendant Hale Lane and to Dismiss Claims Against Defendants Dennison, Howard and Snyder without Prejudice	II	JA0254-0256
10	08/03/07	Substitution of Counsel	Ι	JA209-0211
86	05/25/18	Supplemental Brief [filed by Third Party Defendant Hale Lane] re: Iliescu's Decision Not to Appeal Denial of Fees and Costs	XIII	JA2436-2438
9	07/30/07	Supplemental Response to Application for Release of Mechanic's Lien	Ι	JA0185-0208
4	05/03/07	Transcript of Proceedings – Application for Release of Mechanic's Lien held on May 3, 2007 [Transcript filed on June 29, 2007]	Ι	JA0107-0166
47	09/09/13	Transcript of Proceedings of Hearing regarding Motion for Continuance and to Extend Expert Disclosures	VI	JA1114-1149
88	06/06/18	Transcript of Proceedings of Third-Party Defendant Hale Lane's Motion For Summary Judgment of Third-Party Claims, filed June 21, 2018	XIII	JA2445-2496

DOC	FILE/HRG. DATE	<b>DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION</b>	VOL.	BATES NOS.
93	12/11/13	Trial Transcript – Day 3, pages 811-815	XIII	JA2540-2545
73	10/24/17	Verified Memorandum of Costs [filed by Iliescus]	IX	JA1756-1761

#### **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

Pursuant to NRAP 25(c), I hereby certify that I am an employee of ALBRIGHT, STODDARD, WARNICK & ALBRIGHT, and that on this 21<sup>st</sup> day of November, 2018, the foregoing **JOINT APPENDIX TO APPELLANT'S OPENING BRIEF, VOLUME VIII**, was filed electronically with the Clerk of the Nevada Supreme Court, and therefore electronic service was made in accordance with the master service list as follows:

David R. Grundy, Esq. Todd R. Alexander, Esq., LEMONS, GRUNDY & EISENBERG 6005 Plumas Street, Third Floor Reno, Nevada 89519 Tel: (775) 786-6868 drg@lge.net / tra@lge.net Attorneys for Third-Party Defendant Hale Lane

Junette July

An employee of Albright, Stoddard, Warnick & Albright

lien, and to the extent of any and all costs or damages incurred as a result of the architect's lien, and/or 1 2 to the extent the Iliescus suffer the loss of their Property to foreclosure of the architect's lien, or otherwise due to the lien, and with respect to any losses suffered by the Third-Party Plaintiffs due to 3 any bankruptcy filing, or due to the acts and omissions of the Indemnitors, and, with respect to all costs 4 and attorneys' fees incurred by the Iliescus to date in defending against the Steppan lien; the Iliescus 5 are entitled to be completely indemnified by Defendant Schleining, as an indemnitor, for any and all 6 damages, including consequential damages heretofore or hereafter suffered by the Iliescus, pursuant 7 to the December 2006 Indemnity Agreement, and pursuant to any other written Indemnity Agreements, 8 and the Iliescus are entitled to be reimbursed and held harmless by Schleining for the Judgment in 9 excess of \$4.5 million in favor of Steppan entered in Steppan's lien foreclosure suit. 10

101. Third-Party Plaintiffs are also entitled to indemnification from Schleining under principles of equity.

Schleining has an express contractual duty to indemnify the Iliescus, which has now 102. become ripe, including based on the Judgment in favor of Steppan, and the Iliescus are entitled to specific performance of this obligation by Schleining.

103. As a result of Third-Party Defendant Schleining's acts and/or omissions, Third-Party 16 Plaintiffs have been damaged in an amount in excess of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00), and are entitled to an award as and for their damages incurred herein as against Schleining.

104. Third-Party Plaintiffs have been required to retain the services of attorneys to prosecute 19 this action and to defend against the Steppan lien foreclosure action, and, therefore, Third-Party 20Plaintiffs are entitled to recover reasonable attorney's fees and costs incurred in these proceedings, 21 including as incurred in the Steppan Lien Litigation portion of these proceedings, in accordance with 2.2 the law, including, without limitation, as special damages. 23

- WHEREFORE, the Iliescus pray for judgment against Third-Party Defendants, and each of 24 them, jointly and severally, as follows: 25
  - A. For damages against all Third-Party Defendants, jointly and severally, including, without limitation, direct, indirect, compensatory, and consequential damages, in an amount in excess of \$10,000.00 to compensate for the losses, damages, and expenses

**JA1533** 

-27-

11

12

13

14

15

17

18

26

27

28

incurred by the Iliescus by reason of the foregoing allegations, and also including attorneys' fees and costs incurred in defending against the Steppan lien and lien lawsuit as special damages;

B. For damages against the Lawyer Third-Party Defendants, including pursuant to theories of malpractice and breach of contract and in indemnity, for any and all costs or damages or losses or fees suffered by the Iliescus arising out of the architect's lien and/or the BSC contracts or agreements with Steppan including all losses, attorneys' fees, costs, and the Judgment amount entered on the Steppan lien, and any settlement amount incurred by the Iliescus in the Steppan lien litigation;

C. For damages against Third-Party Defendant Schleining, including pursuant to theories of equitable and contractual indemnity and breach of contract for any and all costs or damages or losses or fees or judgment which have been or will be suffered by the Iliescus arising out of the architect's lien and/or the BSC Financial, LLC contracts or agreements with Steppan including all losses, attorneys' fees and costs incurred by the Iliescus in the Steppan Lien Litigation portion of these proceedings, including as a result of the judgment entered therein;

D. For a Judgment of this Court declaring and decreeing and requiring the Third-Party Defendants, and each of them, to pay and satisfy the judgment which has been entered against the Iliescus in the Steppan lien litigation, and/or to reimburse and pay damages to the Iliescus in the amount thereof and based thereon;

E. For attorneys' fees and costs incurred in the defense of Steppan's mechanic's lien foreclosure suit, and for costs and attorneys' fees incurred in the prosecution of this action, sought herein both under any rule, contractual provision or statute allowing for the same, and also as special damages incurred in the Steppan lien foreclosure litigation and also so incurred herein;

F. For costs of suit;

G. For interest accruing at Nevada's legal rate, or any applicable contractual rate, upon the Court's damages award, until paid in full;

-28-

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

	1	H. For such other and further relief as the Court deems proper.
	2	DATED this day of September, 2016.
	3	
	4	By G. MARK ALBRIGHT, ESQ., #001394
	5	D. CHRIS ALBRIGHT, ESQ., #004904 ALBRIGHT, STODDARD, WARNICK & ALBRIGHT
	6	801 South Rancho Drive, Suite D-4 Las Vegas, Nevada 89106
	7	Tel: (702) 384-7111 Fax: (702) 384-0605
	8	<u>gma@albrightstoddard.com</u> <u>dca@albrightstoddard.com</u>
	9	C. NICHOLAS PEREOS, ESQ., #0000013
	10	1610 Meadow Wood Lane, Suite 202 Reno, Nevada 89502
	11	Tel: (775) 329-0678 cpereos@att.net
	12	Attorneys for Applicants/Defendants
Z Z Z	13	AFFIRMATION
77 FORA 11 E D-4 10 DRIV DA 890	14	The undersigned does hereby affirm that the preceding document filed in the Second Judicial
INAL CO ARK, SU A RANCI B, NEVA	15	District Court does not contain the social security number of any person.
PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION QUAL PARK, SUTE D-4 GOSTH RANCHO DRIVE LAS VEGAS, NEVADA BOIOG	16	DATED this day of September, 2016.
	17	
	18	By G. MARK ALBRIGHT, ESQ., #001394
	19	D. CHRIS ALBRIGHT, ESQ., #004904 ALBRIGHT, STODDARD, WARNICK & ALBRIGHT
	20	801 South Rancho Drive, Suite D-4 Las Vegas, Nevada 89106
	21	Tel: (702) 384-7111 Fax: (702) 384-0605
	22	<u>gma@albrightstoddard.com</u> <u>dca@albrightstoddard.com</u>
	23	C. NICHOLAS PEREOS, ESQ., #0000013
	24	1610 Meadow Wood Lane, Suite 202 Reno, Nevada 89502
	25	Tel: (775) 329-0678 cpereos@att.net
	26	Attorneys for Applicants/Defendants
	27	
	28	
		-29- JA1535

1	<u>CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE</u>					
2	Pursuant to NRCP 5(b), I hereby certify that I am an employee of ALBRIGHT, STODDARD,					
3	WARNICK & ALBRIGHT, and that on this day of, 2016, service was made by the					
4	ECF system to the electronic service list, a true and correct copy of the foregoing [PROPOSED]					
5	RESTATED ANSWER; RESTATED THIRD-PARTY COMPLAINT AGAINST					
6	CONSOLIDATED PACIFIC DEVELOPMENT, INC. AND DeCAL OREGON, INC., AND					
7	AMENDED THIRD-PARTY COMPLAINT AGAINST JOHN SCHLEINING, individually;					
8	HALE LANE PEEK DENNISON AND HOWARD PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION, a					
9	Nevada professional corporation, dba HALE LANE; KAREN D. DENNISON; R. CRAIG					
10	HOWARD; JERRY M. SNYDER; and JANE DOE I AND JOHN DOES II thru XX, to the					
11	following persons:					
12	Michael D. Hoy, Esq Certified Mail					
13	Nevada Bar No. 002723 Electronic Filing/Service HOY CHRISSINGER KIMMEL VALLAS, P.C.					
14	50 West Liberty Street, Suite 840        Facsimile         Reno, Nevada 89501        Hand Delivery					
15	mhoy@nevadalaw.com					
16	Attorney for Plaintiff Mark Steppan					
17	David R. Grundy, Esq Certified Mail					
18	Todd R. Alexander, Esq.,Electronic Filing/ServiceLEMONS, GRUNDY & EISENBERGEmail					
19	6005 Plumas Street, Third FloorFacsimileReno, Nevada 89519Hand Delivery					
20	Tel: (775) 786-6868 Regular Mail					
21	<u>tra@lge.net</u> Attorneys for Third-Party Defendant					
22	Hale Lane					
23	C. NICHOLAS PEREOS, ESQ Certified Mail					
24	Nevada Bar No. 0000013Electronic Filing/Service1610 Meadow Wood Lane, Suite 202Email					
25	Reno, Nevada 89502FacsimileTel: (775) 329-0678Hand Delivery					
26	cpereos@att.net Regular Mail					
27						
28	An Employee of Albright, Stoddard, Warnick & Albright					
	A di Employee of Aloright, Stoddard, Warnick & Aloright					
	-30- JA1536					
	JA1930					



# **EXHIBIT 2**

.

Oct 08 05 05:25p

OCT 07 05 02:15P

#### Johnson Rich

775~823-9848

#### A.A.A EXHIBIT NO 11/12/ 0

#### Addendum No. 3

This Addendum No. 3 ("Third Addendum") is made by and between Consolidated Pacific Development, Inc., a Nevada corporation, ("Buyer"), and John Diescu, Jr. and Sonusia Santce fliescu, individually and as Trustees of the John Iliescu, Jr. and Sonnia Iliescu 1992. Family Trust (collectively "Seller"), to amond and modify that certain Land Purchase Agreement dated July 29, 2005 ("Land Purchase Agreement"), together with Addendum No. 1 dated August I, 2005 ("First Addendum"), and Addendum Nu. 2 dated August 2, 2005 ("Second Addendum"), for the sale and purchase of that certain real property located in the City of Reno, County of Washoe, State of Nevada, identified as APNs 011-112-05, 06, 07 and 12 and more particularly described in the Title Report (defined below). The Land Purchase Agreement, the First Addendum and the Second Addendum are collectively referred to berein as the "Agreement". Seller and Buyer hereby amend the Agreement as set forth below.

Paragraph 1.2 of the Land Purchase Agreement is hereby amended and restated as 1. follows:

> Additional Cash Deposit: 1.2

\$475,000.00

The deposit described in Paragraph 1.1 hereof shall be increased in the form of cash or cashier's check to be deposited with escrow holder for immediate distorsement to the Seller and Seller's agent proportionately, as follows.

an additional \$75,000.00 within 30 days from August 3, 2005; an additional \$100,000.00 within 90 days from August 3, 2005; an additional \$100,000.00 within 150 days from August 3, 2005; an additional \$100,000.00 within 210 days from August 3, 2005;

and an additional \$100,000.00 within 270 days from August 3, 2005.

Provided that Buyer has exercised reasonable diligence in obtaining the Governmental Approvals (defined in Paragraph 6 of this Third Addendum) and through no fault of Buyer, Buyer is unable to obtain all Governmental Approvals within 270 days from August 3, 2005, then Seller agrees to extend the date for close of escruw (as set forth in Section 4 hereof); provided, that, Buyer so notifies Seller in writing prior to the date or extended date for close of escruw, each such extension period shall not exceed 30 days, Buyer shall not request more than six (6) extensions, and each request for an extension shall be accompanied by an extension deposit of \$50,000.00 in immediately available funds. All deposits described in Section 1.1 and 1.2 hereof are collectively referred to as the "Deposit". The Deposit shall be non-refundable and shall be credited to the purchase price for the Property upon close of encrow, Buyer shall have a 15 day grace period to pay any of the aforesaid Deposits.

1

0-02054030002 COMANCOOCSHERMODOCSHEE6904

AMU 2018/05

-----

Oct 08 05 05:26p Oct 07 05 02:16p

Rich' 1 K. Johnson

775-823-8848

p. 2

The first paragraph under Section 5 of the Land Purchase Agreement is hereby 2. amended and restated as follows:

On the date of closing, Title Company shall issue a CLTA or an ALTA policy of title insurance as determined by Buyer, which may include appropriate endotsements as desired by Buyer and to be paid by Buyer, insuring Buyer's title in the Property in an amount equal to the purchase price for the Property. Said title policy shall insure that Buyer has good and marketable title to the Property, subject only to the Permitted Exceptions. As used herein, "Permitted Exceptions" shall mean the standard form printed title exceptions of the form of policy chosen by Buyer and the following Schedule B exceptions shown on the Preliminary Report ("Title Report") of First Centennial Title Company of Nevada ("Title Company") No. 145279-MI, dated as of July 13, 2005, a copy of which is attached bereto as Exhibit "A": Item Nos. 1 through 6, inclusive (showing none due or payable) and 7 through 13, inclusive, any encumbrances to be created pursuant to this Agreement and any encumbrances created by Buyer. Buyer's inability to obtain any title policy endorsements requested by Huyer shall not affect Buyer's obligation to close escrow.

The following sentence of Paragraph 6.21 (Additional Inspections) of the Land 3. Purchase Agreement is hereby deleted:

However, if repair expenses are considered excessive by Buyer, then Buyer may terminate this agreement at Buyer's discretion unless Seller agrees to repair at Seller's expense by written addendum.

Paragraph 12 (Encumbrances) of the Land Purchase Agreement is hereby 4. amended and restated as follows:

2

Buyer shall take title to the property, subject to the Permitted Exceptions.

Paragraph 31 is hereby amended to add the following paragraph: 5,

> Buyer agrees to keep the Property free from all liens and to indemnify, defend and bold hamless Seller, and its successors and assigns, from and against any and all claims, actions, losses, liabilities, damages, costs and expenses (including, but not limited to, attorneys' fees, charges and disbursements) incurred, suffered by, or claimed against Seller by reason of any work performed with respect to the Property at the instance or request of Buyer or any damage to the Property or injury to persons caused by Buyer and/or its agents, employees or contractors arising out of or in any way connected with their eatry upon the Property and/or the performance of any inspections, tests or other activities thereon. Buyer's obligations under this paragraph shall survive the Closing or termination of the Agreement

55205400000 -ODIMAUCCOOCSVILLENODOCSVILL6904

Japan AM 10/9/05 10/8/05

ILIESCU000091

Oct 08 05 05:26p Qct 07 05 02:16p

775-823-8848

p.3

Paragraph 36 is hereby amended to add the following: 6

As used in this paragraph "Existing Impact Fees" shall not include any impact fees which result from the Project.

Paragraph 39(F) is hereby amended and restated as follows: 7.

This offer is conditioned upon, as conditions precedent ("Conditions Precedent"), Buyer obtaining, at Buyer's expense, all necessary approvals ("Governmenta) Approvals") for the construction of a mixed use residential and commercial high rise condominium project on the Property approximately 28 stories in height (the "Project") within 270 days after August 3, 2005, as such time period may be extended pursuant to Paragraph 1.2 above, including, but not limited to:

- Any required height, setback or other variances;
- (I)Any required special use pennit, (2)
- Any required zoning or land use designation changes; (3)
- Any required master plan amendment; (4)
- An approved tentative condominium map for the Project; and (5)
- Any required design approvals. ത

In addition, Buyer shall obtain, at Buyer's sole cost and expense, all approvals for the Boundary Line Adjustment (as defined in Paragraph 8 of this Third Addendum).

Buyer shall use its best efforts and reasonable diligence to satisfy all Conditions Precedent described in this Paragraph 39(F) prior to close of escrow.

Paragraph 39(B) as amended by Addendum No. 1 is hereby amended and fully 8. restated as follows:

> The Project will include a number of condominium penthouses located on the upper floors of the Project. It is agreed and understood that as part of the purchase price of the Property, the Seller shall have the first right to select a penthouse condominium unit from all penthouse condominium units to be constructed on the Property and Seller shall receive a credit of \$2,200,000.00, of Actual Hard Costs, toward the purchase and ownership of all right, title and interest in one of the penthouses ("Seller's Penthouse Unit") which shall be 3,750\* square feet in size with a minimum ceiling height throughout of nine feet (9'), together with (a) an exclusive easement to four (4) parking spaces of Seller's choice within the parking garage of the Project, which parking spaces shall be limited common elements appurtenant to Seller's Penthouse Unit and which shall be maintained by the owner of the Property, the operator of the parking garage, if any, or the homeowners association to be formed for the Project ("Association") in the same manner that other packing spaces are maintained, and (b) an exclusive easement to an enclosed unfinished storage space within the Project having a floor

DATES ACADEMIC DOMAWCDOCSWILENDDOCSWA16904

3

I.d. \$10 10/8/05

ILIESCU000092

Oct 07 05 02:16p

#### K. Johnson Richz

ſ 775-923-0848

 $p_{1}$ 

area of five (500) hundred square feet ("Storage Unit"), which Storage Unit shall be a limited common element appartenant to Seller's Penthouse Unit. In the event parking fees are charged for use of the parking spaces pursuant to the declaration of covenants, conditions and restrictions for the Project (the "Declaration") or rules and regulations enacted pursuant thereto, then Seller shall pay the parking fees which are uniformly applied to all parking spaces. The sale and purchase of Seller's Penthouse Unit shall be pursuant to the following terms and conditions;

When the Project has progressed to a point where the architect is designing the preliminary floor plans for the penthouses, Seller shall meet with the architect and participate in the selection and design of Seller's Penthouse Unit, Seller's Penihouse Unit shall meet the specifications set forth in the preceding paragraph and Seiler shall be entitled to choose the location, floor plan and overall design of the Seller's Penthouse Unit and the amenities which Seller desires be added to the basic unit plans. Seller shall be entitled to select the finish improvements to Seller's Penthouse Unit. From the time the preliminary plans have been reviewed by Seller, Seller shall have thirty (30) days to choose Seller's Peathouse Unit. Seller shall be entitled to review and approve the final building plans for Seller's Penthouse Unit prior to submittal of such plans to the City of Reao Building Department, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. Seller shall provide Buyer with any changes to the final plans within ten (10) business days after receiving the same, and Buyer shall make reasonable efforts to accommodate Seller's changes. In the event Buyer does not receive Seller's changes to the final plans within such ten (10) business day period, then Seller shall be downed to have approved the same.

Within thirty (30) days after Seller's approval or deemed approval of the final plans for Seller's Penthouse Unit, Buyer shall provide Seller with an estimated statement of the estimated hard costs related to the construction of Seller's Penthouse Unit, which statement shall be updated from time to time as construction progresses to reflect the Actual Hard Costs. "Actual Hard Costs" shall mean Buyer's actual out-of-pocket costs for labor, materials and other tangible items to be installed in or on Seller's Pentbouse Unit and the limited common elements appurtement to Seller's Penthouse Unit, together with a pro rate share of costs incurred by Buyer for construction of the common elements of the Project (excluding Seller's limited common elements), which pro rata share shall be equal to Seller's undivided interest in the common elements of the Project ("Seller's Pro Rata Share"). "Actual Hard Costs" shall also include Seller's Pro Rata Share of the following out-of-pocket costs: versoorable fees paid to architects, engineers, appraisers, real estate taxes and insurance. Reasonable fees" shall mean the fees generally charged for similar services in the community. In the event Seller submits any written change orders to the final plans which increase the cost of construction as estimated on the original statement, then "Actual Hard Costs" shall include such increased costs. Upon written request, Buyer shall provide Seller a written iteraization and receipts for all Actual Hard

08/20340/0002 ODMAVCDOCSHLRNODOCSHL 16904

92 AD ella 10/4/05 10/9/05

ILIESCU000093

Costs. The cumulative total of the Actual Hard Costs shall be the purchase price for Seller's Penthouse Unit ("Penthouse Purchase Price").

11

Close of escrow for Seller's Penthouse Unit shall occur, at Seller's ദ് election, (i) within five (5) business days after the date. Seller is notified in writing that a certificate of occupancy is issued for Seller's Penthouse Unit or (ii) on such carlier date which Seller may elect in writing. In the event the Penthouse Purchase Price exceeds 52,200,000.00, Seller shall pay the difference between the Penthouse Purchase Price and \$2,200,000.00 in fall at the close of the escrow transferring Seller's Penthouse Unit to Seller. In the event the Penthouse Purchase Price is less than \$2,200,000.00, then Buyer shall pay Seller the difference between \$2,200,000.00 and the Penthouse Purchase Price at the close of such escrow.' The closing costs for Seller's Penthouse Unit shall be paid by Seller and Buyer as follows: Buyer shall pay any real estate broker's commission owed to any real estate broker which Buyer has engaged. Buyer shall pay for the cost of a CLTA title insurance policy and one-half (1/2) of the real property transfer tax. Seller shall pay any real estate broker's commission owod to any real estate broker which Seller has engaged. Seller shall pay one-half (1/3) of the real property transfer tax and the additional cost of any ALTA policy and any title endorsements requested by Seller. Buyer and Seller shall each pay one-half (%) of the remaining costs and fees of the escrow related to the transfer of Seller's Penthouse Unit.

(4) As soon as practicable after determination of which unit is Seller's Penthouse Unit, and in any event prior to the close of escrow on Seller's Penthouse Unit, Seller shall choose which four (4) parking spaces shall be designated for Seller's Penthouse Unit. Seller and Buyer shall munially determine the location of Seller's Storage Unit which Storage Unit shall be constructed by the date of the close of escrow on Seller's Penthouse Unit.

(5) Seller shall acquire its right, title and interest in Seller's Penthouse Unit, together with the four (4) packing spaces and the Storage Unit by grant bargain and sale deed (the "Deed"), and title thereto shall be free of all liens and encombrances, except taxes paid current, the Permitted Exceptions (excluding monetary encombrances created by Buyer) and the Declaration. To ensure that Seller receives either (a) title to Seller's Penthouse Unit within three (3) years after the close of escrow for the Property, or (b) if the Project and Seller's Penthouse Unit is not constructed within three (3) years after close of such escrow, \$3,000,000.00 in cash, Buyer agrees as follows:

(a) Concurrently with the close of escrow for the Property, a Memorandum of Agreement, in a form acceptable to Seller, shall be recorded imemorializing of record Seller's right to Seller's Panthouse Unit on the Property; and

> J.J. AD 10/9/05

5

9N054N002 SODMAPCDOCS\HLRNODOCS\411699% - d. 5 - - - -

w. 5

IL IF SCU000094

Alla 10/1105

oct of ne usity

Active the Internet in

. . . . .

775-823-8848

p.6

THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPE

and the state of the

(b) Buyer shall post a bond in the amount of \$3,000,000.00 wherein Seller is the obligee insuring either (i) the lien-free completion of Seller's Penthouse Unit within three (3) years after close of the escrow for the Property or (ii) in the alternative, the payment to Seller of the cash sum of \$3,000,000.00 on the date which is three (3) years after close of such escrow.

1 . 1

Seller may extend the date for completion of Seller's Penthouse Unit, in Seller's sole discretion, from time to time.

9. Paragraph 39(1) as amended by Addendum No. 1 is hereby amended and fully restated as follows:

Seller owns the adjoining parcel commonly known as 260 Island Avenue, Reno, Nevada ("Island Property"). Seller intends, but shall not be obligated, to convert the building located on the Island Property into a restaurant/bar business or, in the event a restaurant/bar business is not permitted by city, county or state regulations or is not feasible in Seller's sole judgment, then Seller may convert the Island Property to another use of Seller's choice ("Seller's Business"). Buyer and Seller each agree to the following terms and conditions related to the Island Property:

(1) Scher agrees to place a deed restriction on the Island Property at close of escrow, providing that Scher shall not, in any way, construct any structure or add to the existing structure to increase the existing height of the building located on the Island Property, which is \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ (\_\_\_\_\_\_) feet above street level and shall further not install any equipment or items which exceed fifteen feet (15) above the current height of the existing building located on the Island Property. Such deed restriction shall terminate by its terms if construction of the Project is not commenced on the Property within one (1) year after close of escrow for the Property.

(2) Buyer agrees to obtain, at Buyer's sole cost and expense, all approvals necessary for a boundary line adjustment ("Boundary Line Adjustment") which will add to the Island Property a strip of land along the entire east boundary of the Island Property which strip shall be ten feet (107) in width or wider if required to meet additional city, county, state or other governmental requirements for the conversion of the existing boilding on the Island Property, as provided above. The Boundary Line Adjustment shall be recorded at close of estruw.

(3) At close of escrow for the Property, Seller shall reserve in the Deed conveying title to the Property a perpetual exclusive easement for fifty-one (51) contiguous full size parking spaces (as required by the applicable parking ordinance), including required ADA spaces ("Island Property Parking Spaces") on the Property, which Island Property Parking Spaces shall be appartement to, and for the benefit of the Island Property. The Island Property Parking Spaces shall be located within the parking garage of the Project on the ground level (Island

6

042054400002 =00044AV4EDOCSV4LR04ODOCSV41169046

10/9/05

ILIES CUDODOSA

Oct 08 05 05:27p

#### ". Johnson

775-823-8948

p.7

1 ...

Oct 07 05 02:17p

Richar

Avenue street lavel) convenient to Seller's Business with signage indicating that such spaces are for the exclusive use of the Island Property, including, but not limited to, the owner, the operator, the business invitees and guests of the Island Property. Buyer shall further provide Seller a non-exclusive ingress and egress tasement to the Island Property Parking Spaces providing access from Island Avenue, and a reasonable pedestrian ingress and egress access casement from the Island Property Parking Spaces to the Island Property, in a location to be mutually agreed upon by Seller and Buyer, which is convenient to the Seller's Business. Seller and Buyer shall reasonably cooperate to design such parking cotrance to discourage unauthorized parking. The reservation in the Deed for the Island Property Parking Spaces shall include a provision that in the event the Project is not built. Seller shall nevertheless be entitled to a perpetual exclusive casament for the Island Property Parking Spaces on the Property (contiguous to the Island Property) for the benefit of the Island Property, together with vehicular and pedestrian access casements at locations to be selected by Seller.

During such time as the Island Property Parking Spaces are used for the benefit of the Island Property, Seller, and any successor owners of the Island Property agree to maintain, at their sole cost and expense, liability insurance for the Island Property Parking Spaces in the initial amount of \$1,000,000.00 per person and \$3,000,000.00 per occurrence, as may be determined by Seller or its successors using prodent business judgment, which insurance shall be issued by an insurance company licensed to issue insurance in the State of Nevada, subject to Buyer's approval, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld. Seller further agrees to keep the Island Property Parking Spaces in a clean and orderly condition. At the sole discretion of Seller, Seller may provide a parlong attendant and/or parking valet, at Seller's sole cost and expense. Except as otherwise provided herein, all custs of repair and maintenance of the Island Property Parking Spaces shall be borne by the owner of the Property, the operator of the pathing garage, if any, or the Association, and the Declaration shall provide for the maintenance of the Island Property Parking Spaces to the same standard as the other parking spaces within the Project.

Paragraph 39 (J) is hereby amended to add the following sentence: 10.

All signs which Buyer places on the Property shall comply with all applicable sign ordinances.

The following paragraphs are hereby added to the Agreement:

Miscellancous. 48.

All of Selicr's representations, warranties and covenants set forth in the Agreement which are made to "Seller's knowledge" or "Seller's actual knowledge" are made without any duty of inquiry or investigation on the part of Seller.

7

04/30540/0002 COMAIPCDOCSVILLINO DOCSVILLIONG

11.

J.A. 10/9/05 10/9/05

ILIE SCU000096

775-823-8848

1

日本には、日本のために、日本の

Oct 08 05 05:27p

Det 07 05 02:17#

Time is of the essence of this Agreement.

. Johnson

Buyer shall not assign this Agreement without Seller's prior written consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. Notwithstanding the forgoing, Buyer shall be entitled to assign this Agreement to an eabity in which Huyer owns no less than thirty-three and one-third percent (33.33%) of the ownership interests, without Seller's consent.

Except as modified herein, all other terms and conditions of the Land Purchase Agreement are hereby ratified and affirmed.

Richari

(b)

This Addendum No. 3 is dated this  $\frac{3}{2}$  day of  $\frac{2}{2} \frac{1}{100} \frac{1}{$ . 2005.

Seller: Sonnia Santer Incs

Diescu Jr., as Trustee of the John Ilie (joh

mia Iliescu 1992 Family Trust and

ucu 1 onnia Santce Diescn, as Trustee of the John Iliescu Jr. and Sonnia Iliescu 1992 Family Trust

Buyer:

Coosolidated Pacific Development, Inc., a Nevada corporation

By:

Sam A. Caniglia,

M225400002 -DDMAVECDOCSHILRNODOCSHB16904

8

ILIESCU000097

17

			•	
	7		<i>(</i> )	
0ct 00 05 05:27p			775-823-8848	µ¤.9΄
Oct 07 05 02:17P	Rich:	K. Johnson		·
1				

Exhibit "A" Preliminary Title Report

#### (See anached.)

94/2014/0/0002 = ODMANFCDOCSNILKNODOCSNI 1690/4

) & data Alle 10/9/05 10/8/05

ILIESCU00009B

Oct 08 05 05:27p

Set 07 05 02:17p

1 775-023-0040

10. IU

# FIRST CENTENNIAL TITLE COMPANY OF NEVADA

- I GA DUCE WE'VE DAL SUITE IN " RENUL NY BROD OTS 429-1310 AND AND REAL WAR AND AND A REAL AND ADDRESS OF ADDRESS OF A DESCRIPTION AND ADDRESS ADDRE ADDRESS ADDRE 3
- õ
- NE NONTHE CAUSION STRUCT, MINO CARSON CITY, NY 19701 (733) (87-1440 SIZI LANISHDE DR. SUTTE 150 " RENO, NY 10511 1714 HARASIN DELI LIRIZIUL DEL DUI IL DUI ALIVA PERDI D'ALIVAZIA BY TANCE BLYD, SUTT DUI F.O. BOX IDS, INCLINE VILLACI, NY 1940 (73) 531-5310 ۵
- o
- 1024 NOBERTA LANE, " SPALKS, NY 1943; 07.0 68.-2121 п
- JIELAKESTOE DIE, SUITE 100 . JENO, NY 18500 (17.9 199 273) D SUN MARANNE AVENUE SUTTL & RENO, NV 20171 0751746 7080
- D

Ress, WV

having Policies Of

# First American Title Insurance Company

Today's Date: August 18, 2005

#### PRELIMINARY REPORT

PROPOSED BUYER: PROPERTY ADDRESS: Consulidated Pacific Development, Inc. APM 011-112-03, 06, 07 and 12,

Melaker Johnson Group Richard K. Joboson 6490 S. McCarran Boulevard Softe 10 Ren 0, NY 89509

#### Our No.: 145279-MI

Eserne Officer. Maryana Infanilae The information contained in this report is through the date of . . . .

July 13, 2005 at 7:39 A.M.

In response to the above referenced application for a policy of title insurance. First Contential Title is responde to the above renercation application for a power is one maintained, rule contration rive Company of Nersda, loc, hereby reports that it is prepared to issue, or cruse to be issued, as of the date hereof, a California Land Title Association Standard Coverage Policy of Title Insurance determining the and and the extate or interest therein act forth, insuring against loss which may be sustained by reason of any defect, lies or encombrance not shown or referred to as an Exception below or not excluded from coverings pursuant to the primited Schedules, Conditions and Stipphinions of said Policy form.

This report (and any supplements or amendments thereof) is issued solidy for the purpose of facilitating the issues of a policy of title insurance and no liability is assumed hereby.

quelie n land

Julie Moreno, Title Officer

Dev203409003 DOMANCODCSWILRNODOCSWI16904

J& AD 10/9/05

fl4. 10/8/05

ILIESCU000099

alan dan keralah dalam keralakan dari bahar di terang bah

ſ

1 775-823-8848

. . . . . .

¥...

and the second of the second of the second of the second second second second second second second second second

THE PERSON AND AND A

#### SCHEDULE A

The estate or interest in the land hereinstiter described or referred to covered by this report is:

Fee Simple

Title to said escate or interest at the date hereof is vested at:

Sonsia Sauter Biesen, John Hierra, John Hierra Jr. and John Hierra Jr. and Sonnia Biesen as Trustees of the Jobn Hiesen Jr. and Sonsia Biesen 1992 Family Trost all as their

2

interests appear of record

The land referred to in this Report is single in the State of NEVADA, County of Washer-

See Exhibit "A" Attached Bertse And Made & Part Hercef

HICESHODOSI JODIMANCOOCSINE,RNODOCSINE (690%

145279-MI

J J AA 10/9/05

allu 10/8/05

ILIESCU000100

A LIT SHOULD det e se e Asso. And a state of

Üct	80	05	05:	28p
-----	----	----	-----	-----

K. Johnson Rich

. 7 '

Į 775-823-8848

p. 12

.....

a and a static static static strategy and a static and a static static static static static static static stati

Oct 07 05 02:18p

### SCHEDULE B

At the date hereof Exceptions to coverage in addition to the printed exceptions and exclusions in said pulicy form would be as follows: 1. General and Spocial Taxes for the fiscal year, 2005-2006, including any strend personal

property lanes, a lien due and payable.

\$1,501.77 Total Amount: \$376.77. Unpaid

Said Installment becomes delinquent August 26, 2005.

The Second, Thinl and Fourth Installments: \$375.00, each. Unpaid Note: The second, third and fourth installments will become delinquent if not paid on or

before the first Monday in October, 2005, and January and March, 2006, respectively. 2. General and Special Taxes for the fiscal year, 2003-2005, including any accured personal

property taxes, a lien due and payable.

\$2,010.02 Total Amount: \$504.07, Umpaid Said Installment becomes delinquent August 76, 2003. First Installment. The Second, Third and Fourth Installments: \$502.00, each. Unpaid Note: The second, third and fourth installments will become delinquent if not paid on or before the first Monday in October, 2005, and January and Murch, 2006, respectively. J. General and Special Taxes for the liseal year, 2005-2006, including any accored personal

property taxes, a lien due and payable. \$3,541.47

Total Amount. 3126.47, Umpaid

Said Installment becomes delinquent August 26, 2005. The Second, Third and Fourth Installments, \$383.00, each Unpaid

None: The second, third and fourth installments will become delinquent if not paid on or before the first Munday in October, 2005, and January and March, 2006, respectively. 4. General and Special Taxes for the liseal year, 2005-2006, including any second personal

property tuzes, a lien due and payable. 54,914.02

Total Amonini: \$1,276.02 Unpaid

First Installances:

Said Instalkness becomes delinquest August 26, 2005. The Second, Third and Fourth Installments: \$1,236.00, each, Umpaid

Note: The second, third and fourth installments will become delinquent if not paid on or before the first Moralay in October, 2005, and January and March, 2006, respectively.

3

145279-MI

01/20040/2002 -ODMANCOUCSVELINODOCSVEL6906

J & AD 10/9/05

Alfle 10/8/05

ILIESCU000101

· 1.

)

Qct 07 05 07:18p

ť 775-829-8848

. . . . .

As a set a barres

p.13

#### SCHEDULR B (Continued)

· · · · · ·

- 5. Any additional tax that may be levied against said land due to the supplemental tax roll, by reason of a change in ownership or completion of new construction thereon.
- 6. Liens for delinquent sewage charges, if it be determined that the same has attached to said Meaning and an analysis and see the grant is the observation of the second the second to sold premised to Ordinance No. \$1096, amending Section 9, Arricle XIV of the Repo
- 7. Any facts, rights, interests, casements, cacroachinests or chims which a correct survey would
- 8. Easements for any and all disches, pipe and pipe lines, conduits, transmission lines, pules,
- mands, trails, and fences on or traversing said land which would be disclosed and localed by an accurate survey.
- 9. Terms and conditions as contained in an agreement for an open driveway, recorded May 29. 1926, in Book L Page 97, as Document No. 37015, Bouds and Agreements. AFFECTS PARCEL 1
- 10. An exclusive essences for the installation, maintenance and use of street light poles and incidental purposes as granted to CITY OF RENO, a Nevada municipal corporation, by instrument recorded September 16, 1992, in Book 3566, Page 281, as Document No. 1605637, Official Records, located about a portion of the Northerly and Easterly houndaries of said kand.
  - AFFECTS PARCELS 1 & 4

13. The terms, covenants, conditions and provisions as contained in an instrument, entitled "An ordinance of the City council of The City of Reno Amending Oridinance No. 4041, as amended, to extend the duration of the redevelopment plan for the downlawn redevelopment area, and providing for other matters relating thereto," recorded July 5, 2005, as Douwners, No. 3242447, of Official Records.

1). Except all water, chings or rights to water, in or under said land.

- 13. Any rights, interest or claims of parties in possession of the land not disclosed by the public
  - records.
- 14. Prior to the close of extron this office will require: a. A Copy of the Trust Agreement, or a Netarized Certificate of Trust, for the trust art forth
  - in the vesting herein.

145279-MI

01205-000002 COMATCOOCSUB INCOCSUBIO

IL AA 10/9/05

ILIESCU000102

Oct 08 05 05:28p

1

## ŗ 775-823-8848

10.17

A CONTRACTOR DATES

1.1

#### יג" דומואנא Legal Description

All that certain real property situate in the City of Ress, County of Washoe, State of NEYADA,

described as follows:

Consumerscing at the intersection of the East line of Flint Street (if said Flint Street were considering as my intersection of the East mat of rank outers (if some rank on each other protracted Northerly) with the North line of Court Street, in the City of Reso, Nevada; proversions encouring) with the more the of Court Street 125 feet, more or less, to the Westerly these the North line of Court Street 125 feet, more or less, to the Westerly line of what is known as and called "The Gregory" property; thrace at an angle of By 55 Northerly 148 feet to the Northwesterly curser of the Moresald "Gregory" property; therease in the souther the forther ty line of the trid "Gregory" preptry a distance of 25 leet, said last point being the place of beginning; thence at an angle of 90"5' Zasterly a teer, same and pound stang the place of segmenting, estimates and angle of 10 2 conterna a distance of 30 feet; thence at a right angle Northerly a distance of 136 fort, more or less to the South hank of the South channel of the Trackee River; thence Westerly along the Int passes some of the course connect of the transfer payer, there we share a parallel with South bank of said Tracket River to a polat on a line drawn Northerly and parallel with the fasterly lise of said property from the point of beginning; theose Southerly and parallel with the said Easterly line of said property to the point of beginning.

SAVING AND EXCEPTING, however, from the above described premixer, all that portion thereof conveyed by Antonio Rebori and Charlotta Rebori, his wife, to the Gry of Runs, a municipal corporation, by decil dated Fubruary 16, 1922, and recorded in Book 59 of Deeds, Page 297, Washoe County, Records.

APN: 011-112-03

PARCEL 2:

Commencing at a point 129.6 feet West of where the center line of Bill Street projected Northerly will intersect the North line of Court Streez; thence ranning Westerly along the North Har of Court Street, 75 feet, thence running Northerly at an augle of 89°58' 140 North Har of Court Street, 75 feet, thence running Northerly at an augle of 89°58' 140 feet; lhence running Easterly at an augle of 90°05" 75 feet; thence running Southerly at an angle 80\*35', 140 feet to the place of beginning, comprising a parcel of land 75 by 140

Inel

APN: 011-112-06

#### 145273-111

047205400000 DOMANCOOCSVILLENODOCSVIL

I D DAL 10/9/05

elle 10/8/05

### ILIES CU000103

(

فتد . مو

Oct 08 05 05:28p

Oct 07 05 02:18p

Richa

C

775-823-8848

BEGINNING at the intersection of the Northerty extension of the Eastern line of Flint become remembers at the pressection of the incrustry enclosed of the City of Renn, County of Washoe, Street with the Northern face of Court Street, in the City of Renn, County of Washoe, Siste of Nervatia; thence Ensuring along the Northern Ent of Court Street, 125 lect, more or less, to the Western line of the parcel conveyed to WALKER J. BOUDWEN, et us, by Deed recorded in Book 143, File No. 100219, Deed Records; thence Northberly along said less mentioned line 140 feet; thence Westerly yaralle) to the Northern fine of Court Street, 125 Incomment and 140 sect; income oversery parallel in the low for a use of come in the low of the

K. Johnson

the point of beginning.

ልፓኑን: 011-112-ቆ7

#### PARCEL 4:

Commencing on the North line of Court Street, at the intersection of the North line of Court Street with the West line of Mill Street, if said Hill Street was protracted Nurtherly to said point of intersection, seconding to the efficial plat of LAKE'S SOUTH ADDITION TO RENO, Washee County, State of Nerada; thence running Westerly and along the No rearroy manue Loung, concorrennes monte reaning weavery and array or North line of said Court Street 100 feet; Grace Northerly and parallel with the West line of and Dill Street, if protracted, 776 feet, more or less to the South back of the Tracher or same same or each a provision of a reason, more or sets to the order of the West for the West fine of River; theney Easterly and along the South hank of the Trucker River to the West fine of Hill Street, protracted Northerly to said Trucker River; thence Sentherly and along the West Bac of Hill Street, prokratied, 324 feet, more or less to the North line of Court Street and the place of brginning, being the same lands tonveyed by Antonin Rebori and Charlotta Rebori, bis wife, to Charles Suyder, May 27, 1907, and by Astonio Rebori to LEATIONS MODEL, BIS WHE, TO LEATHER DEFINER, MAY 21, 1704, 200 BY ARDINID RECOVER TO Charles Swyder, Japuny 12, 1905, by deed daily recorded is Bosk 32 of Beeds, Page 405, and Book 26 of Derds, Page 276, Records of said Wusher County.

EXCEPTING THEREFROM that portion of the horeinabore described parcel conveyed To the City of Rens, a municipal corporation, is an instrument recorded August 4, 1923,

as Document No. 26097, in Book 61, Page 280, of Dords.

FURTHER EXCLPTING THEREFROM that pertime of the hereinabore described parted conveyed to the City of Read, a manifelial corporation, in an instrument recorded parter courses to me cary or ready, a manufast on personal, a manufast stored. December 17, 1971, as Decembert No. 239332, in Book 640, Fage 759, of Official Records.

### APN: 011-112-12

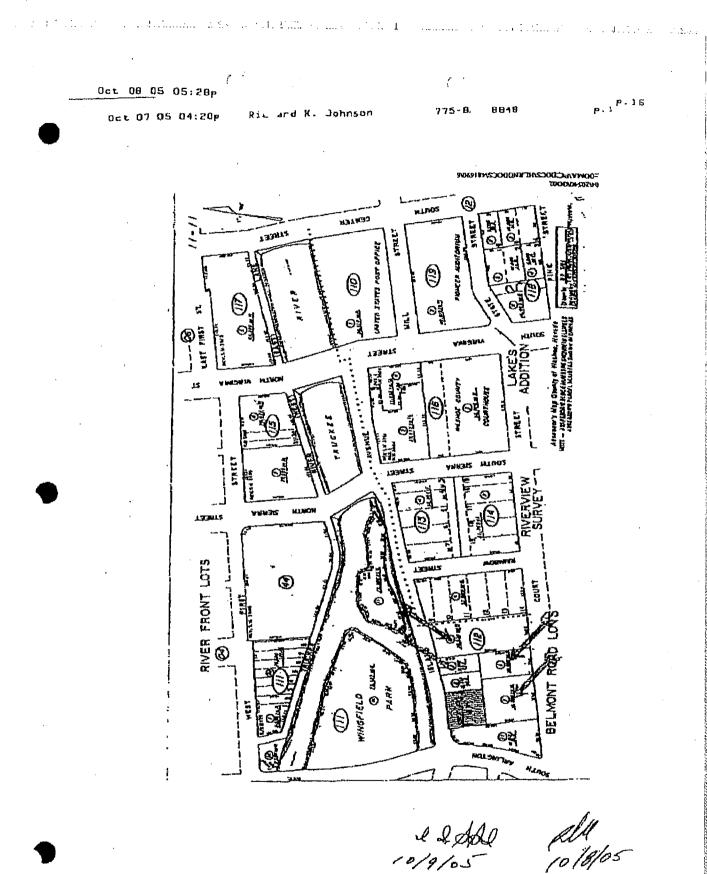
The above legal description was taken from previous Document No. 2472304.

0412023400002 COMANCOCSHERNODOCSWEIMON

J & A AAA 10/9/05

Alle 10/8/05

ILIESCU000104



ILIESCU000105





Page 1 Case No. CV07-00341 (CONSOLIDATED) Dept. No. B6 SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE -000-MARK B. STEPPAN, Plaintiff, vs. JOHN ILIESCU JR. And SONNIA ILIESCU, as Trustees of the JOHN ILIESCU, JR and SONNIA ILIESCU 1992 FAMILY TRUST AGREEMENT; JOHN ILIESCU, individually; DOES I-V, inclusive; and ROE CORPORATIONS VI-X, inclusive, Defendants. AND RELATED ACTIONS \_ DEPOSITION OF R. CRAIG HOWARD Wednesday, February 10, 2010 Reno, Nevada Reported By: MARIAN S. BROWN PAVA, CCR #169 CALIFORNIA CSR #4525

> Peggy Hoogs & Associates 775-327-4460

Page 18 1 Dr. Iliescu and Dick Johnson and you were present? 2 Α I don't recall. It could be, I don't recall. 3 Q Okay. Have you ever met Dr. Iliescu's wife? 4 Α Yes. 5 Were those occasions when Dr. Iliescu was also 0 6 present? 7 Α Yes. Is it true that every time you met Dr. Iliescu, 8 0 9 his wife was also present? 10 I believe that's true, to the best of my Α 11 recollection. 12 0 Have you ever met Sam Caniglia? 13 C-a-n-i-g-l-i-a. 14 А Yes. 15 When was the first time you met him? 0 16 А That would have been in November of '05. 17 0 What was the occasion for first meeting Sam 18 Caniqlia? 19 А Sam called me and said that he was working on a 20 project, and he wanted to have Hale Lane do some technical 21 revisions to an AIA formal contract. And somewhere in 22 that process, we had a meeting. 23 And actually, I did that meeting. I introduced 24 myself; we talked real briefly; and I introduced him to 25 associate, Sarah Class. So I did not stay in the meeting,

> Peggy Hoogs & Associates 775-327-4460

Page 19 1 I was more or less introducing her. 2 It was a meeting -- there was an event at the Ο 3 Hale Lane office where Sam Caniglia came to the office, 4 you spoke to him briefly, introduced him to Sarah Class --5 Α Yes. 6 Ο -- and then you left? 7 Α Yes. 8 0 And your best recollection of that -- we'll get 9 to the bills in a minute -- is about what time? 10 Ά In November, mid November. 11 2005? Ο 12 Α Yes. 13 0 Okay. What's your understanding of how it came 14 about that Sam Caniglia called or otherwise contacted you 15 and asked for legal services? 16 Α He said he was working with Calvin Baty on a 17 project, and that's all he said. And he said he wanted --18 he had a lot of familiarity with the AIA contracts, but he 19 had some modifications he wanted done. And he said -- he 20 was a humorous guy, and he says: I would like one of your 21 talented, you know, someone with skill sets, associates. 22 Translated, I think he was sensitive to billing rates. You weren't offended that he didn't want you? 23 Q I understand that type of description 24 Α No. 25 perfectly. He had experience, he's sophisticated, and we

> Peggy Hoogs & Associates 775-327-4460

Page 20 1 had somebody that could fit the bill. 2 Prior to this first contact that you just Ο 3 described, had you ever spoken to Sam Caniglia before? 4 I could have, but I don't recall. He -- most Α 5 of our discussions were about old memories and -- not with 6 me, but he had known the Hale of Hale Lane, which was 7 Edward Hale. 8 Q All right. 9 Α And so, really, that was 90 percent of the 10 discussion when I introduced him to Sarah. Did you gain an understanding that Sam Caniglia 11 0 12 had retained Hale Lane in prior years for other work? 13 Α No. Well, he might -- he said he worked with 14 Edward, but he -- or he met Edward. It was really a met. 15 This is a description of a person, not anything to do with 16 legal work. 17 After that first meeting with Sam Caniglia, how 0 18 many other times had you met him? 19 Α I believe he may have been there the day We thought we were in a position to close the 20 before. 21 purchase on the property. 22 And during the course of this deposition, we 0 23 might as well use a nomenclature for the property. Should 24 we call that "Court Street"? 25 Α That's fine.

Page 41 1 not opening files, but 14 different numbers, we just have the billing -- that's the billing customer, and it's -- it 2 3 was BSC is my understanding. When you say "customer," do you also mean 4 0 5 client? 6 Α Yes. 7 0 All right. I'll use "client." 8 Α I know, I just saw the word "customer," and it came out "customers." 9 10 0 All right. As of November 2005 was BSC -- and 11 by that I mean BSC Financial, LLC, an Oregon limited 12 liability company -- a client of Hale Lane? 13 Α They were when they opened this file. And we 14 saw that they entered into the -- they didn't enter into, 15 but BSC was the party that Sam Caniglia was asking for the 16 review of the AIA contract. 17 I would say that the day that the file opened, 18 we probably didn't know that, we didn't have -- but we 19 opened up under "DeCal" instead of "BSC." 20 But that goes back to my explanation before: 21 We didn't always run back and change it. But Calvin Baty 22 was sort of the main player on that -- not Calvin, but 23 DeCal. 24 Q Was DeCal Custom Homes, which appears at the 25 top of Bates 2505, a client of Hale Lane in November of

Page 42 1 2005? 2 А Yes. 3 All right. Was DeCal, Inc., which also appears 0 4 after a slash mark at the top of 2505, also a client of 5 Hale Lane as of November 2005? 6 А If we've got the nomenclature right, yes. 7 0 Sitting here today, can you tell me the difference between DeCal Custom Homes and DeCal, Inc.? 8 9 Α No. 10 When you use the term "DeCal," to which entity 0 11 or entities do you refer? 12 Α Do you mean as between DeCal Custom Homes and 13 DeCal, Inc.? 14 Ο Yes. 15 I didn't know -- at the time we would start Α 16 something, we just used both of those, until we found --17 in this one, it turned out to be BSC. 18 0 When you say "we," do you mean Hale Lane? 19 Α Yes. In this deposition, when you or I use the term 20 0 21 "DeCal," should we understand that we're referring to 22 DeCal Custom Homes and DeCal, Inc.? 23 Α That would be good with me. All right. And that's because that has been 24 0 25 your understanding?

Page 45

1 with Calvin Baty?

A Not synonymous, no. That he was the major developer in DeCal. I didn't know anything more. He was a major builder up in Oregon, but I didn't know any of the specifics. But it's the first name we had, so we -- we often open it up under that, the one we were first introduced to. And when these single-purpose entities came up, we understood the relationship.

9 Q The person that is the human being that Hale 10 Lane took direction from to do legal work regarding DeCal, 11 was Calvin Baty?

12 A That's correct.

Q We're looking at Exhibit 14, Bates 2505, and 14 the first time entry, sir, is November 9, 2005, and it 15 reflects, "Meeting with Attorney R. Craig Howard to 16 discuss research/AIA contract issues." Do you see that?

17 A Yes.

18 Q In your meeting with Sarah Class that's 19 reflected on the time sheet on November 9th, did you relay 20 to Sarah Class, the request for services made earlier to 21 you by Sam Caniglia?

22 A I did.

Q Was this also the date where you passed off Sam 24 Caniglia's assignment to Sarah?

25 A Yes, that is.

Page 46 Did Sam Caniglia meet with Sarah Class and you 1 Q 2 that date? 3 Α I don't know if it was that date or a later 4 date, which is reflected -- it's been some time ago --5 reflected later on in a separate invoice. б And we'll get to that. Ο 7 Was it your understanding, then, that when Sam 8 Caniglia came and asked you to perform legal services 9 regarding an AIA contract, he did that on behalf of Calvin 10 Baty? On behalf of BSC. He didn't make it clear, but 11 А 12 when we started the process, that's the entity that he was 13 talking about, and he was -- he was not a member of DeCal, 14 Sam Caniglia. He was a member of BSC through Consolidated 15 Pacific. 16 Did you understand, then, that Sam Caniglia was Q 17 authorized to have Hale Lane perform legal services to be 18 billed to DeCal? 19 That's my understanding. Α 20 All right. And is that what he told you in Ο 21 November 2005? 22 It must have been. Α 23 All right. And when you say "must have been," Q 24 do I understand that to mean you have no present 25 recollection of that?

Page 53 1 You told me you didn't know that Karen Dennison 2 was working for Dr. Iliescu in October of 2005. 3 А That's correct. When did you find out that Karen Dennison, in 4 0 5 fact, in October 2005, was working for Dr. Iliescu? I don't recall specifically, because there was 6 Α 7 no event or disclosures, so I don't recall. I would sav 8 November/December of that year. 9 MR. GRUNDY: I'm sorry, you said 10 November/December of what? 11 THE WITNESS: Of that year, 2005. 12 MR. GRUNDY: 2005. 13 BY MR. WILSON: And as best you recall, sir, tell us how it 14 0 15 came about that you came to understand that Karen Dennison 16 was working for Dr. Iliescu at that time. 17 Ά I -- I don't recall the specifics, but I think 18 it was probably some discussion in -- in the office that 19 I -- that was made, that I heard that. It was informal, 20 so I didn't -- don't recall. 21 Do you remember anything that was said among Ο 22 Karen Dennison, Dr. Iliescu and you, at a time when you 23 were introduced to Dr. Iliescu by Karen Dennison at the 24 Hale Lane office? 25 Not at all, other than pleasantries. Α

Page 58 1 ever talk to Sarah Class about the fact that Karen 2 Dennison of Hale Lane was representing Dr. Iliescu on 3 Court Street? 4 Α No, none that I can recall. 5 0 The same question as to Doug Flowers. 6 I think I did discuss it with Doug, yes. Α 7 0 And tell me what you said to him and what he 8 said to you on that subject. I think the subject was that it came to our 9 А 10 attention that Karen was representing Dr. Iliescu and his 11 wife, and that was on the same property that -- that the 12 BSC contract was about, the AIA. And I think that was 13 just the revelation of that, yes. 14 MR. MOLLATH: Excuse me. What was the date of 15 that? 16 MR. WILSON: The question is October/ 17 November/December 2005. 18 MR. MOLLATH: Okay. 19 THE WITNESS: And I was responding to like 20 December '05. 21 BY MR. WILSON: 22 0 That's all right. The follow-up question is 23 going to be: When within that time frame do you best 24 recall you had that discussion with Doug Flowers? I believe that was in December of '05, to the 25 Α

> Peggy Hoogs & Associates 775-327-4460

Page 59 1 best of my recollection. 2 Ο Between Doug Flowers and you, who brought the 3 matter up? That is, did you discover this matter and tell 4 Doug, or vice versa? I do not recall. 5 Α 6 And what, if anything, did you do when you had Ο 7 that discussion with Doug and found out that Karen 8 Dennison was representing Dr. Iliescu on Court Street? Discussed -- excuse me. 9 Α 10 Go ahead. 0 Discussed it with Karen Dennison. 11 Α 12 What did Karen Dennison say to you and what did Q 13 you say to her on that subject? I don't recall the particulars. That's -- I 14 Α 15 just don't recall the particulars. 16 Do you recall anything about that discussion? 0 17 Α Just what I had said before, that sort of a 18 revelation that we were on the same property. And I think 19 we also discussed the future work, if we were going to do 20 something, that we get a conflict letter for any 21 entitlement work, if we were going to do that. 22 MR. WILSON: Can you read that back? 23 (Answer read.) 24 BY MR. WILSON: 25 Prior to your discussion with Karen Dennison Q

Page 65 1 Yes. А 2 0 Does Hale Lane have a conflicts manual, memo, 3 or other written document that recites when a conflict 4 letter needs to be prepared? 5 Α No, just the Nevada Rules of Professional 6 Conduct. 7 Ο Has it ever had such a memo or internal 8 document? I don't believe so. None that I can recall. 9 Α 10 Would you look at Exhibit 20, sir. That's the Q 11 next tab. 12 MR. LUKAS: 21? 13 MR. WILSON: 20. 14 MR. LUKAS: 20. 15 BY MR. WILSON: 16 Q I can't reach anymore, so I am going to have 17 you turn it. Looking at Exhibit 20, sir, this is a letter 18 19 dated December 14, 2005, Bates HL 83 through 87. Have you 20 ever seen the original or a copy of this before? 21 Yes. А 22 When was the first time you saw it? 0 I don't recall the first time I saw it. 23 Α 24 0 Before its date, December 14, 2005, did you 25 have a discussion with Sarah Class or Karen Dennison or

> Peggy Hoogs & Associates 775-327-4460

Page 66 1 anyone at Hale Lane about the sending of such a letter? 2 Α That was what I was responding to in a prior 3 question, that we had a general informal conversation --4 All right. Ο 5 Α -- with Karen Dennison and Craig Howard, and I 6 believe Doug Flowers. 7 0 All right. Other than the informal 8 conversation that you discussed or testified to, you had 9 no other discussion with Karen Dennison or Sarah Class 10 about the subject matter of the December 14, 2005 letter? 11 In other words, you weren't given prior notice, "We're 12 doing a conflict letter, it's going out," et cetera? 13 That's correct. Α 14 Ο All right. Did they copy you on the letter? 15 Α I don't recall. 16 0 All right. Is it true that the first time you 17 saw it was in preparation for your deposition? 18 I don't recall that. I think I saw it earlier, Α 19 but I don't recall. 20 Sir, looking at Exhibit 20, the second 0 21 paragraph on the first page, it recites in part: "We will 22 represent Calvin Baty, an individual, and Consolidated 23 Pacific Development, Inc., a Nevada corporation." Do you 24 see that? 25 Α Yes.

# **EXHIBIT 4**

# **EXHIBIT 4**

# **TRIAL EXHIBIT 10**

•	HALE LANE FILE/COPY
	5441 Kietzke Lane   Second Floor   Reno, Nevada 89511 Telephone (775) 327-3000   Facsimile (775) 786-6179 www.halelane.com
	MEMORANDUM FISHER FRIEDMAN ASSOCIATES
то:	Calvin Baty
FROM:	Sarah Class
DATE:	November 14, 2005
SUBJECT:	AIA Contract Review Owner's Issues

Our File No. 20606-0004

This memorandum identifies provisions of the AIA Contract between BSC Financial ("Owner") and Mark Steppan ("Architect") which disfavor the Owner and suggests possible revisions to these

Section 1.1: Under Section 1.1.6, the information in Article 1.1 may be relied upon in determining the Architect's compensation, and in the event that the information changes, adjustments to the Architect's compensation may be made. Specifically, a change to the information set forth in Article 1.1 will constitute a "Change in Services" entitling the Architect to an adjustment in compensation. See Section 1.3.3.2 (stating that a change in the information contained in Article 1.1 is a change in service entitling the Architect to adjustment in compensation).

Except for general information about the project, Article 1.1 presently either omits the information regarding the Project or leaves it to further agreement. Because a change in this information could lead to compensating the Architect using the method described in Exhibit "A" (which is the method utilized for a Change in Service under Section 1.5.2), it may be advisable at this point to include more detail as to the project information, so as to avoid the classification of additional information as a "Change in Service," entitling the Architect to (presumably) increased compensation.

- Section 1.2.2.2: The Owner cannot significantly alter the budget or the budget allocated for the Cost of Work without the Architect's agreement to a corresponding change in the Project scope and quality. This gives the Architect some control over budget changes; thus the budgets should be thought through prior to signing the contract.
- Section 1.3.2: The Owner has the right to use the Architect's drawings only for purposes of "constructing, using and maintaining the project." However, if the agreement is terminated,

HALE LANE PEEK DENNISON AND HOWARD

LAS VEGAS OFFICE: 2300 West Sahara Avenue | Eighth Floor | Box 8 | Las Vegas, Nevada 89102 | Phone (702) 222-2500 | Fax (702) 365-6940 CARSON CITY OFFICE: 777 East William Street | Suite 200 | Carson City, Nevada 89701 | Phone (775) 684-6000 | Fax (775) 684-6001

C:\Documents and Settings\User\Local Settings\Temporary Internet Files\Content.IE5\2P9IFALK\HLRNODOCS-#490835-v1-AIA\_Contract\_Review\_Issues (1).DOC

November 17, 2005 Page 2

the owner's right to use the drawings terminates, and it is only if the architect is "adjudged" in default that the owner may use the documents. Thus, in the event that the architect defaults (but is not adjudged in default), the Owner will not have the right to use the documents to complete the project. This language should be revised to provide that the Owner may use the documents upon any default by the Architect.

- <u>Section 1.3.6</u>. This provision provides for a waiver of consequential damages and would preclude, for example, recovery of damages by the Owner against the Architect for items such as loss resulting from the Architect's delay. This paragraph should be deleted.
- <u>Section 1.3.7.1</u>. You may want to consider having the contract governed by Nevada law.
- <u>Section 1.3.7.6</u>. You may consider making the Architect and its consultants liable for hazardous waste if caused by the Architect on the consultants.
- <u>Section 1.3.7.9</u>. If you anticipate assigning the agreement, we will need to change the language in this section which prohibits assignment.
- <u>Section 1.5</u>. The terms used in the first paragraph should be defined so as to provide clarity to third parties as to their meaning.
- <u>Section 1.5.9</u>. If the architect's services extend beyond 32 months of the date the agreement is signed, those services will be additional costs to the Owner (presumably not included in the 5.75 percent cost). This could significantly increase the Architect's fees.
- <u>Section 2.4.1</u>. You may want to expand on what is meant by "normal structural, mechanical and electrical engineering services." More specificity will lessen the likelihood of litigation over these points.
- <u>Section 2.8</u>. The Owner should ensure this accurately reflects the desired services to be provided by the Architect, as any change in these services will entitle the Architect to additional compensation.

As a final note, the contract incorporates by reference the AIA Document A201, which we should also therefore review prior to signing the contract. *See* Section 1.1.5 and Section 2.6.1.1. We have a copy of this document from the AIA website, which we will review and let you know if we have additional suggestions.

C:\Documents and Settings\UserLocal Settings\Temporary Internet Files\Content.IE5\2P9IFALK\HLRNODOCS-#490835-v1-AIA\_Contract\_Review Issues (1),DOC

STEPPAN 2770

# **TRIAL EXHIBIT 11**

### samcaniglia

From:	"Sarah Class" <sclass@halelane.com></sclass@halelane.com>
To:	"Calvin Baty" <calvin@decalcustomhomes.com></calvin@decalcustomhomes.com>
Cc:	"samcaniglia" <samcaniglia@sbcglobal.net>; "Danielle Bacus-Aragon" <dbacusaragon@halelane.com>; "Doug Flowers" <dflowers@halelane.com></dflowers@halelane.com></dbacusaragon@halelane.com></samcaniglia@sbcglobal.net>
Sent:	Friday, November 18, 2005 12:01 PM
Subject:	RE: AIA Contract

Calvin-

 $\sim$ 

141

As indicated in my last message, the AIA B a contract that you sent us incorporates additional terms and conditions from a separate AIA document (the A201). This is the "General Conditions" contract, which, in addition to the B151 and the construction contract, forms part of the agreement between the parties. My assistant Danielle will be emailing you a sample of this document for your reference. My comments on the A201 are as follows:

1. Paragraph 2.2.1 – You may not want to have to furnish financial information to the contractor. Also under paragraph 14.1.1 the owner's failure to provide this information may entitle contractor to terminate the contract.

2. Paragraph 3.2.3 – You should delete the word knowingly from the last line of this paragraph (as it would seem to preclude recovery for the contractor's negligence).

3. Paragraph 3.3.1 -- This paragraph gives the architect authority to direct the contractor to proceed with work even if the contractor determines it is unsafe, but makes the owner solely responsible for any resulting damage. This paragraph should be revised so that either the architect should be responsible for the damage, or the owner should have the authority to direct the contractor to proceed with work.

4. Paragraph 3.10.3 -- Contractor should perform the work in accordance with the most recent <u>approved</u> schedule submitted to owner and architect.

5. Paragraph 3.18.1 -- The contractor's indemnity in this paragraph should cover loss of use in addition to the other delineated items; also, we should remove the limitation that restricts the indemnity to negligenet acts of the contractor.

6. Paragraph 4.3.10 -- This paragraph limiting the owner's recovery of consequential damages should be deleted; you may want to include in your construction contract a provision for liquidated damages in the event the contractor fails to perform on time and in accordance with the construction contract.

7. Paragraph 4.6.4 -- The owner should be able to join the contractor and the architect in a single action. The language in this paragraph <u>precluding joinder should</u> be deleted, and the paragraph should provide that joinder is permitted. The same changes should be made to paragraph 1.3.5.4 of the AIA B151.

8. Paragraph 5.2 – This provision should be redrafted so that the <u>owner has</u> the <u>absolute right to approve</u> or <u>disapprove</u> the <u>subcontractors performing work</u> on the project (the language referring to reasonable objection should be removed).

9. Paragraph 6.2.3 -- The owner is assuming responsibility for the costs incurred by the contractor for the acts of a separate contractor. This should be acceptable only if the owner can recover the cost from

11/21/2005

STEPPAN 2772

the contractor that causes the loss.

10. Paragraph 10.3.3 -- The owner's indemnity should not include losses in any way caused by the indemnified parties (the language presently only excludes owner's indemnity from losses caused by the negligence of the indemnified parties). In paragraph 10.5 the language referring to negligence should also include gross negligence or willful misconduct.

11. Paragraph 11.4.1.1 – It may or may not be feasible for the owner to obtain the insurance coverage  $\frac{3}{2}$  required by this paragraph.

13. Paragraph 13.2.1 – If you want to have the flexibility to assign the contract, this provision prohibiting assignment will need to be removed.

14. Paragraph 14.2.1 – I would delete the langage "persistently and repeatedly" in subsection 1, the word "persistently" in subsection 3, and the word "substantial" in subsection 4.

15. Paragraph 14.2.4. If the owner terminates for cause, any savings in completing the work should not have to be paid to the defaulting contractor.

Also I have an additional comment on the B151: you may want to require that the architect design the project within the budget (i.e. that he redraft the plans at no additional cost if the lowest bid exceeds the budget). This may take some negotiation with the architect if it is something that you want (since presumably he purposely did not include this provision). As requested below, I will work with Sam in implementing any changes that you would like.

Thanks

Sarah

-----Original Message----- **From:** Calvin Baty [mailto:calvin@decalcustomhomes.com] **Sent:** Wednesday, November 16, 2005 5:01 PM **To:** 'Sarah Class' **Cc:** 'samcaniglia' **Subject:** RE: AIA Contract

Sarah,

Thank you for the noted suggestions. I will have my partner Sam Caniglia contact you directly about implementing your suggestions in final form.

Thanks,

Calvin

-----Original Message-----From: Sarah Class [mailto:sclass@halelane.com] Sent: Monday, November 14, 2005 6:04 PM

11/21/2005

STEPPAN 2773

# **TRIAL EXHIBIT 12**

### Danielle Bacus-Aragon

From: Sent: To: Cc: Subject: Sarah Class Tuesday, November 29, 2005 2:58 PM 'samcaniglia@sbcglobal.net' Danielle Bacus-Aragon AIA Contract -- Additional Language

#### Sam:

I enjoyed meeting you this morning. As discussed, below is suggested language to add to section 1.3.2.2 of the B141:

peerl

For purposes of this Section 1.3.2.2, Architect shall be deemed in default if: (a) Architect shall fail to keep or perform any of the terms, obligations covenants, agreements or conditions contained herein, and such default continues for a period of thirty (30) days after notice by Owner or beyond the time reasonably necessary for cure if such default is of a nature to require in excess of thirty (30) days to remedy; (b) Architect shall become bankrupt or insolvent or make a transfer in defraud of creditors, or make an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or be the subject of any proceedings of any kind under any provision of the Federal Bankruptcy Act or under any other insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization act; or (c) a receiver is appointed for a substantial part of the assets of Architect.

I will call Nathan when I receive the proposed modifications to the building code. Please let me know if you have any questions or need further assistance. Sarah

Sarah E.L. Class, Esq. Hale Lane Peek Dennison and Howard 5441 Kietzke Lane, Second Floor Reno, Nevada 89511 Telephone: (775) 327-3000 Facsimile: (775) 786-6179

Visit our website: www.halelane.com

**PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL.** This message originates from the law firm of Hale Lane Peek Dennison and Howard, Professional Corporation. This message and any file(s) or attachment(s) transmitted with it are confidential, intended only for the named recipient, and may contain information that is a trade secret, proprietary, protected by the attorney work product doctrine, subject to the attorney-client privilege, or is otherwise protected against unauthorized use or disclosure. This message and any file(s) or attachment(s) transmitted with it are transmitted based on a reasonable expectation of privacy consistent with ABA Formal Opinion No. 99-413. Any disclosure, distribution, copying, or use of this information by anyone other than the Intended recipient, regardless of address or routing, is strictly prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please advise the sender by immediate reply and delete the original message. Personal messages express only the view of the sender and are not attributable to Hale Lane Peek Dennison and Howard. IRS CIRCULAR 230 DISCLOSURE: Pursuant to requirements related to practice before the Internal Revenue Service, any tax advice contained in this communication (including any attachments) is not intended to be used, and cannot be used, for purposes of (i) avoiding penalties imposed under the United States Internal Revenue Code or (ii) promoting, marketing or recommending to another person any tax-related meters.

# **EXHIBIT 5**

# **EXHIBIT 5**

Mark Steppan vs John Iliescu, et al.

587

CODE: 4185 MARIAN S. BROWN PAVA, CCR #169 Peggy Hoogs & Associates 435 Marsh Avenue Reno, Nevada 89509 (775) 327-4460 Court Reporter	
SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT CC	OURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA
IN AND FOR THE C	COUNTY OF WASHOE
THE HONORABLE ELLIOTT A. oC	SATTLER, DISTRICT JUDGE )o
MARK B. STEPPAN,	Case No. CV07-00341
Plaintiff, vs.	Dept. No. 10
JOHN ILIESCU et al.,	
Defendants.	

TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS TRIAL - DAY 3 Wednesday, December 11, 2013 Mark Steppan vs John Iliescu, et al.

r		
1		811 KAREN DENNISON,
2		called as a witness herein, being first duly
3		sworn, was examined and testified as follows:
4		DIRECT EXAMINATION
5	BY MR.	
6	Q.	Please state your name.
7	А.	Karen Dennison, D-e-n-n-i-s-o-n.
8	Q.	The nature of your occupation or profession?
9	A.	I'm a lawyer.
10	Q.	And how long have you been so engaged?
11	A.	Since April of 1972.
12	Q.	Are you currently affiliated with a law firm?
13	A.	Yes.
14	Q.	The name of the law firm to which you are currently
15	affilia	ited?
16	Α.	Holland & Hart.
17	Q.	Is there a relationship between the law firm of Hale,
18	Lane, P	eek, Dennison & Howard and Holland & Hart?
19	Α.	Yes.
20	Q.	What is the nature of that relationship?
21	A.	The two firms combined in mid 2008.
22	Q.	Okay. Were you the "Dennison" in the law firm of
23	Hale, L	ane, Peek, Dennison & Howard?
24	A.	Yes.

r		December 11, 2013
	0	812
	~	
2	occasion	to counsel with John Iliescu in connection with the
3	sale of	land located on Court Street?
4	A.	I had occasion to counsel John Iliescu in 2005. I'm
5	not sure	that it was the last quarter of 2005.
6	Q.	Okay. Was it within the last half of 2005?
7	A.	That sounds right.
8	Q.	Okay. All right. At that time were you affiliated
9	with a l	aw firm?
10	A.	Yes.
11	Q.	And the law firm you were then affiliated with was
12	what?	
13	Α.	Hale, Lane, Peek, Dennison & Howard.
14	Q.	At any time during your counseling, did you ever
15	advise J	ohn Iliescu that Mark Steppan was an architect working
16	on the p	roject
17	Α.	No.
18	Q.	on the project at Court Street?
19	Α.	No.
20	Q.	Okay. At any time that you counseled with John
21	Iliescu,	did you ever advise Mr. Iliescu that Fisher-Friedman
22	Associate	es was an architectural firm working on the property,
23	on Court	Street?
24	A.	No.
1		

-

r		
1	Q.	813 Did you ever come to learn whether or not, okay, a
	~ '	notice was recorded in connection with in
		on with the work that was done by Mark Steppan on the
	subject	property?
5	Α.	No, I was not aware of that.
6	Q.	Okay. Are you familiar with the case of Fondren
7	versus K	/L Complex?
8	Α.	Yes.
9	Q.	Are you familiar with the pre-lien notice as it
10	existed	in the strike that the statutes regarding a
11	pre-lien	notice as they existed in the year 2005?
12	Α.	Yes.
13	Q.	Okay. Did the Fondren versus K/L Complex case predate
14	the pre-	lien notice statute as it as it existed in 2005?
15	А.	I don't know.
16		MR. PEREOS: Fine. No further questions.
17		THE COURT: Any cross-examination?
18		MR. HOY: Thank you, Your Honor.
19		CROSS-EXAMINATION
20	BY MR. HO	УY:
21	Q.	Ms. Dennison, was there an associate at your firm
22	called Sa	arah Class?
23	Α.	In 2005?
24	Q.	Yes.

814 1 Α. Yes. 2 All right. Do you know whether or not Ms. Class did Ο. 3 any work for the developers named Sam Caniglia, Mr. Bosma, 4 Mr. Baty and so forth? 5 Do you know whether or not Sarah Class looked at a 6 design contract on behalf of those developers? 7 I came to find out after this particular lawsuit was Α. 8 filed that Sarah Class had looked at a form of architectural 9 contract, which was later, apparently, used in connection with 10 the Court Street property. 11 But Ms. Class never told you about that -- that work Ο. 12 assignment? 13 Α. No. 14And so Ms. Class never told you that Mark Steppan and Ο. 15 Fisher-Friedman were negotiating with your other client for an 16 architectural design agreement? 17 Α. No, she did not. 18 MR. HOY: All right. Nothing further. Thank you. 19 THE COURT: So just so I'm clear, Ms. Dennison, you 20 were unaware that your -- strike that. 21 Were you unaware that your firm was providing legal 22 advice both to Dr. Iliescu and to the other party at the same 23 time? 24 THE WITNESS: Yes. At the time Sarah Class was doing

815 1 her work, I was unaware that she was doing that work. 2 THE COURT: Thank you. 3 Any redirect? 4 MR. PEREOS: No, no redirect. 5 THE COURT: Any recross, based on my question? 6 MR. HOY: Nothing further, your Honor. 7 THE COURT: Mr. Grundy, I don't think anyone was 8 abused, and I appreciate your being here today. 9 MR. GRUNDY: It was a pleasant variation from what 10 I've been doing all day. 11 THE COURT: Thank you. 12 And thank you, as well, Ms. Dennison, I appreciate 13 your time. Hopefully you didn't have to wait too long. 14 MR. PEREOS: Is Don Clark outside? 15 Okay. The next witness will be Sonia Iliescu. 16 THE COURT: Okay. 17 SONNIA ILIESCU, 18 called as a witness herein, being first duly 19 sworn, was examined and testified as follows: 20 DIRECT EXAMINATION 21 BY MR. PEREOS: 22 Please state your name. Q. 23 Α. Sonnia Santee Iliescu. Sonnia is spelled with two Ns, 24 S-o-n-n-i-a; Santee, S-a-n-t-e-e; Iliescu.

# EXHIBIT 6

# **EXHIBIT 6**

1

### HALE LANE

544) Kirszka Land ( Stanist Flow J Reak, Nevada 1937) Yolophane: {773} 327-3000 ( Facbinale: {773} 786-6174 orang.halang.com

December 14, 2005

EXHIBIT NO 2

. . . . .

Edward Evennii Hale (1939-1993) Stree Larm J. Stephen Perch Karon D. Derman IL Craig Howard Stephen V. Nover Risbord L. Elenen Lichard Jone Robert C. Andana Ales J. Florence Annes L. Kally Kally Taminin b Invict Place unes L. Weights Michelle D. Muli Asper W. Ispuns Lunca C. Savi January ). Marte David A. Garcis Close F. Cadish Theoday A. Latas Festorich J. Schnide James Noversian Yony & Septers Politics J. Rudby Sum D. Fleming 500 50 ony L. Hall Jerry M. Jaydes Room C. Existently urich IL, Ph is C. Halm w IL Hindo Areal M. Jake ryen K. Ku = C. M ic J wa C. Joans We M. Virtun Linker or Road Jara V. Djilin . . ATHELO

Of Canad

Ray Parton Pooline Ng Las Andrew Peorl

Hoire E. Manufamina

The second for the second s

John Iliescu, Jr., an individual Sonnia Santee Iliescu, an individual John Iliescu, Jr. and Sonnia Iliescu, as Trustees of the John Iliescu, Jr. and Sonnia Iliescu 1992 Family Trust 200 Court Street Reno, Nevada 89501

Calvin Baty, an individual c/o Consolidated Pacific Development, Inc. 932 Parker Street Berkeley, California 94710-2524

Consolidated Pacific Development, Inc. 932 Parker Street Berkeley, California 94710-2524

### Re: Court Street/Island Avenue Condominium Project

#### Lady and Gentlemen:

As you are aware, this law firm has an existing attorney-client relationship with John Iliescu, Jr., an individual, and Sonnia Santee Iliescu, an individual, and John Iliescu, Jr. and Sonnia Iliescu, as Trustees of the John Iliescu, Jr. and Sonnia Iliescu 1992 Family Trust (collectively "Iliescu") the owners of property located between Court Street and Island Avenue in Reno, Nevada (the "Property"). Our law firm has been requested to act as special counsel to the buyers of the Property in obtaining the necessary entitlements for a condominium project to be developed on the Property.

With your consent, we will represent Calvin Baty, an individual ("Baty"), and Consolidated Pacific Development, Inc., a Nevada corporation ("Consolidated") in assisting in obtaining the condominium entitlements and any entity to be formed by them (Baty, Consolidated and such new entity being collectively referred to as "Buyer").

#### HALE LANE FEEN DENNISON AND HOWARD

LAS VEGAS OFFICE: 2306 West Salvar Avenue | Eighth Four | Bar 8 | Las Vegas, Nevada (9102 | Poster (100) 232-2500 | Factingle (702) 155-6540 CARSON CITY OFFICE: 777 Gast William Strem | Salva 160 | Caram City, Nevada 80701 | Fistor (773) 684-6002 | Factingle (772) 884-6001

=OOMANEDOCSVILANODOCSWIMIAIAI::0DMAVCDOC5HIJUKODOC5N94624)

#### ILIESCU000133

December 14, 2005 Page 2

HALE LANE

ľ

It is understood and agreed that in the event a conflict between Iliescu and Buyer should arise in matters involving the Property, this law firm will continue to represent Iliescu in such matter. It is also understood and agreed by Buyer that our representation of Buyer on this one matter will not preclude our representation of Iliescu in matters not involving the Property in the event that Buyer, or any of them, is an adversary to Iliescu on such other matters.

If you consent to our representation of Buyer as set forth in this letter and waive any and all potential conflicts of interest which may exist as a result of such representation, please execute the acknowledgement of your consent which follows and return a signed copy of this letter to us.

Please call if you have any questions or if you wish to discuss this matter further.

Very truly yours, Liken el. Jemme ...

Karen D. Dennison

KDD:cst



#DDMA\PCDOCSVILIUNODOCSVIII (24)

ILIESCU000134

HALE	LAN	Ε

 $(A_{11}A_{12}) = (A_{11}A_{12}) = (A_{$ 

· · · · · · · · · · · ·

ľ

and a state of the second

and a second statement of the second statement of the

1.

. . . . . .

100 Wen Liberty Street | Tersh Floor | Roos, Nevada 89301 Telephone (775) 5273000 | Facalmile (775) 7866179 Websin; http://www.haleianc.com

### FACSIMILE TRANSMITTAL SHEET

FROM:	Sarah E. L. Class, Esq.	DATE:	December 15, 2005
OUR FILE NO.;	20540-0002	TOTAL NO. OF PAGES INCLUDING COVER:	4
RE:	Court Street/Island Avenue	¢	999444, fals, and an
	аналан на так		
SEND TO (NAM	E/COMPANY)	FACSIMILE NO.	TELEPHONE NO.
John and Sonnia Bie	2501	775-322-4112	775-771-6263
N=1.7x17H14Ft			
MESSAGE:		RETURN TO:	Danielle Aragon
Greetings:			

Once you have both executed the attached letter, please forward a copy by facsimile to 775-786-6179 and the original letter to us by U.S. Mail at your earliest convenience. If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call. Thank you and have a wonderful trip.

#### HALE LANE PEEK DENNISON AND HOWARD

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: The information contained in this persimile message is intended only for the use of the individual or excling named above. If the reader of this message is not the intended respirant, or as the employeen Agent responsible for delivering it to the intended respirant, you are hereby motified that any discommation, distributions copying of this communications prividy prohibited. If you have traceved as message in error, please innecting typothy a by delephonema determine trightalmessage to us at the above address via the tax postal service. We will gladly reinforme your telephone and postage expenses. Thank you,

ILIESCU000135

ł

December 14, 2005 Page 3

HALE LANE

#### Acknowledgement

The foregoing waiver of conflict is hereby given as of the date set forth below.

Date: 18-15+00

Date: 12-15-05

12-15-05 Date:

Date: 12-15-05

Illescu: John hesen Jr. Santee Iliescu

John flidscu Jr., as Trustee of the John Ilicscu, Jr. and Sonnia Ilicscu 1992/Family Trust

Sonnia Santer Iliescu, as Trustee of the Juhn Iliascu Jr. and Sonnia Iliescu 1992 Family Trust

Baty;

Date:

Calvin Baty

Consolidated;

Consolidated Pacific Davelopment, Inc., a Nevada corporation

Date:

Sam A. Caniglia, President

By:

DUMAN COOCSULENCOOCSUS

# **EXHIBIT 7**

# **EXHIBIT 7**

METZKER JOHNSON GROUPO COMMERCIAL \* RESIDENTIAL \* INVESTMENT \* REALTY

sub-affiliation and statistical technologies of the



6490 S. McCarran Blvd., RENO, NEVADA, 89502 PHONE: (775)823-8877 FAX: (775) 823-8848

### ADDENDUM No. 4.

Date Prepared: September 18, 2006

This Addendum No. 4 ("Fourth Addendum") is made by and between Consolidated Pacific Development, Inc., a Nevada corporation, ("Buyer"), and John Iliescu, Jr. and Sonnia Santce Iliescu, individually and as Trustees of the John Iliescu, Jr. and Sonnia Iliescu 1992 Family Trust (collectively "Seller") with reference to the following facts and is as follows:

#### RECITALS:

A. Seller and Buyer entered into that certain Land Purchase Agreement dated July 29, 2005 ("{Land Purchase Agreement"), together with Addendum No. 1 dated August 1, 2005 ("First Addendum"), and Addendum No. 2 dated August 2, 2005 ("Second Addendum"), and Addendum No. 3 dated October 8, 2005 ("Third Addendum"). The Land Purchase Agreement, the First Addendum, the Second Addendum, and the Third Addendum are collectively referred herein as the "Agreement". The Agreement is for the sale and purchase of that certain real property located in the City of Reno, County of Washoe, State of Nevada, identified as APNs 011-112-05, 06, 07 and 12 and more particularly described in the Title Report attached to the Third Addendum.

B. Seller and Buyer desire to amend the Agreement as set forth below.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises set forth herein, Seller and Buyer hereby amend the Agreement as follows:

 Seller and Buyer hereby agree to extend the date for Close of Escrow (as set forth in the Agreement) to on or before April 25, 2007. In consideration of such extension, Buyer agrees to pay, on or before October 15, 2006, through escrow at First Centennial Title Company of Nevada, an additional sum of \$376,000 (Three Hundred Seventy Six Thousand Dollars) in immediately available funds ("Additional Extension Deposit"), which Additional Extension Deposit shall be added to the Purchase Price, as set forth below, and shall be credited to the Purchase Price. Three Hundred Sixty Five Thousand Dollars (\$365,000.00) of such sum shall be released immediately to Seller and Eleven Thousand Dollars (\$11,000.00) of such sum shall be payable immediately to Metzker Johnson Group as partial payment of its broker's commission. The Additional Extension Deposit is non-refundable.

Copyright 2005 by RKJ. All rights instruct. No reproduction, export, publication allowed without approval by R K JOHNSON ::ODMAVCOOCSVILRNODOCSVS678182

1

ILIESCU000137

- The Additional Extension Deposit shall be in addition to all other sums payable under the Agreement, including, but not limited to, the extension deposits described in the Agreement.
- The purchase price of \$7,500,000.00 (Seven Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars) as set forth in the Agreement shall be increased to Seven Million Eight Hundred Seventy Six Thousand Dollars (\$7,876,000) (herein "Purchase Price").
- 4. Except as modified by this Addendum No. 4, all other terms and conditions of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

This Addendum No. 4 is dated this  $19^{734}$  day of September, 2006.

Seller Jøh liescu Ir Sonfia Santee Iliescu

2413

John Iliescu Jr., as Trustee of the John Iliescu Jr and Sonnia Iliescu 1992 Family Trust

Sonnia Santee Iliescu, as Trustee of the John Iliescu Jr. And Sonnia Iliescu 1992 Family Trust

Buyer:

Sector Aller The

. i - i

Consolidated Pacific Development, Inc., a Nevada corporation

By: Sam A Caniglia, President

Copyright 2005 by KKL. All rights reserved. No reproduction, expant, publication allowed without approval by R X JOHNSON ::ODMA/PCDOCS/HLRNODOCS/567818/2

2

ILIESCU000138

FILED Electronically CV07-00341 2016-09-16 01:06:57 PM Jacqueline Bryant Clerk of the Court Transaction # 5711938 : csulezic

### **EXHIBIT 8**

# **EXHIBIT 8**

# **TRIAL EXHIBIT 1**

When Recorded Mail To:

Gayle A. Kern, Esq. Gayle A. Kern, Ltd. 5421 Kietzke Lane, Suite 200 Reno, NV 89511



APN: 011-112-03; 011-112-06; 011-112-07; 011-112-12

GRANTEE'S ADDRESS: Mark B. Steppan, AIA, CSI, NCARB 1485 Park Avenue, #103 Emeryville, CA 94608

### **NOTICE AND CLAIM OF LIEN**

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that Mark Steppan, AIA, CSI, NCARB claims a Mechanic's and Materialman's Lien upon the property hereinafter particularly described, which property is located in Washoe County, Nevada, and which claim is made pursuant to the laws of the State of Nevada, particularly Chapter 108 of the Nevada Revised Statutes, as amended, for the value of work, labor, materials and/or services furnished by lien claimant for the improvement of real property hereinafter particularly described, located in the County of Washoe, State of Nevada.

That the whole or real property hereinafter particularly described has been or is in the process of improvement and is reasonably necessary for the convenient use and occupation of said property.

Claimant further states:

1. That the name of the owner or reputed owner of the premises sought to be charged is as follows: 011-112-03; 011-112-07; 011-112-12 - JOHN ILLESCU, JR., and SONNIA ILLESCU, as Trustees of the JOHN ILLESCU, JR., AND SONNIA ILLESCU 1992 FAMILY TRUST AGREEMENT; and 011-112-06 - John Iliescu, a married man as his sole and separate property.

2. That the name of the person by whom lien claimant was employed and to whom lien claimant furnished work, labor, materials and/or services in connection with the project is: BSC Financial, LLC, c/o Consolidated Pacific Development, Inc., 932 Parker Street, Berkley, CA 94710; Job name: Residential Project, Reno, Nevada, Job Address: North Arlington Avenue, Island Avenue and Court Street; Owner's Designated Representative: Sam Caniglia.

3. That the terms, time given and conditions of the contract were: Payments on account of services rendered and for Reimbursable Expenses incurred shall be made monthly upon presentation of the Statement of services for the building, structure or other work of improvement located at North Arlington Avenue, Island Avenue and Court Street, Reno, Nevada. All services were to be invoiced based on work performed as reflected in applications for payment, no retainage to be withheld from monthly progress payments. All invoices are due in fifteen days.



4. That work, labor, materials and/or services have been furnished to and actually used upon the above-described project in the remaining amount of ONE MILLION SIX-HUNDRED THIRTY-NINE THOUSAND ONE-HUNDRED THIRTY AND NO/100 DOLLARS (\$1,639,130.00), reimbursable expenses of ONE-HUNDRED FIFTEEN THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED SIXTY-TWO AND NO/100 DOLLARS (\$115,362.00) plus interest through October 31, 2006 in the amount of TWENTY-NINE THOUSAND FIFTY-SIX DOLLARS AND 85/100 (\$29,056.85), continuing interest, attorney's fees and costs and the amount is now due and owing to lien claimant.

5. That the first labor and materials furnished by lien claimant to and incorporated in the project was on or about April 21, 2006 and that the last labor and materials furnished by lien claimant and incorporated in the project was within the past ninety days; that there are no other just credits or off-sets to be deducted and the total amount due and owing to lien claimant is the sum of ONE MILLION SEVEN-HUNDRED EIGHTY-THREE THOUSAND FIVE-HUNDRED FOURTY-EIGHT AND 85/100 DOLLARS (\$1,783,548.85), plus continuing interest, attorney's fees and costs.

6. That a demand for payment has been made by lien claimant and that no part or portion of the amount due and owing has been paid; that there are no further off-sets to the claim and that the sum of ONE MILLION SEVEN-HUNDRED EIGHTY-THREE THOUSAND FIVE-HUNDRED FOURTY-EIGHT AND 85/100 DOLLARS (\$1,783,548.85), plus continuing interest, attorney's fees and costs is now due and owing to lien claimant on account of the work, labor, materials and/or services furnished as above specified and that the undersigned claims a lien upon the real property particularly described herein for said sum, together with continuing interest and attorney's fees as provided by law.

7. That the real property sought to be charged with this Claim of Lien upon which the above described work of improvement has been made is located in Washoe County of State of Nevada, and is particularly described as:

Commencing at a point formed by the intersection of the East line of Flint Street (if protracted Northerly) with the North line of Court Street in the City of Reno; running thence Easterly, along the North line of Court Street, a distance of 100 feet, thence at a right angle Northerly, a distance of 140 feet to the true point of beginning; said true point of beginning being the Søutheast corner of the parcel of land heretofore conveyed to Atha Carter by Antonieo Rebori and wife, by deed duly recorded in Book 64 of Deeds, Page 294, Washoe County Records: running thence Easterly, parallel with the North line of Court Street, a distance of 50 feet to the Southwest corner of the property formerly owned by H. F. Holmshaw and wife thence Northerly at a right angle, along the west line of the property formerly owned by said H. F. Holmshaw and wife to the South bank of the South channel of the Truckee River; thence Westerly along the South bank of said channel of the Truckee River to a point which would intersect a line drawn northerly and parallel with the East line of said property from the said true point of beginning; thence southerly along said line to the truce point of beginning.



3460499 11/07/2006

SAVE AND EXCEPTING, however, from the above described premises, all that portion thereof conveyed by Antonio Rebori and Charlotta Rebori, his wife, to the City of Reno, a municipal corporation, by deed dated February 16, 1922, and recorded in Book 59 of Deeds, Page 297, Washoe County, Records. APN: 011-112-03

Commencing at the point 129.6 feet West of where the center line of Hill Street projected Northerly will intersect the North line of Court Street thence running Westerly along the North line of Court Street, 75 feet; thence running Northerly at an angle of 89°58' 140 feet; thence running Easterly at an angle of 90°05" 75 feet; thence running Southerly at an angle 80°55', 140 feet to the place of beginning, comprising a parcel of land 75 by 140 feet. APN: 011-112-06

BEGINNING at the intersection of the Northerly extension of the Eastern line of Flint Street with the Northern line of Court Street, in the City of Reno, County of Washoe, State of Nevada, thence Easterly along the Northern line of Court Street, 125 feet, more or less to the Western line of the parcel conveyed to WALKER J. BOUDWIN, et ux, by Deed recorded in Book 143, File No. 100219, Deed Records; thence Northerly along said last mentioned line 140 feet; thence Westerly parallel to the Northern line of Court Street, 125 feet; thence Southerly parallel to the Western line of Said Boudwin parcel 140 feet to the point of beginning. APN: 011-112-07

Commencing on the North line of Court Street, at the intersection of the North line of Court Street with the West line of Hill Street, if said Hill Street was protracted Northerly to said point of inter-section according to the official plat of Lake's South Addition to Reno, Washoe County, State of Nevada, thence running westerly and along the North line of said Court Street 100 feet; thence Northerly and parallel with the West line of said Hill Street, if protracted, 276 feet more of less to the South Bank of the Truckee River; thence Easterly and along the south bank of the Truckee River to the West line of Hill Street, protracted, 324 feet more or less to the North line of Court Street and the place of beginning, being the same lands conveyed by Antonio Robori and Carlotta Robori, his wife, to Charles Snyder, May 27, 1907, and by Antonio Robori to Charles Snyder, January 12, 1905, by deeds duly recorded in Book 32 of Deeds, page 405, and book 26 of deeds, page 296, Records of said Washoe County.

EXCEPTING THEREFROM that portion of the hereinabove described parcel conveyed to the City of Reno, a municipal corporation, in an instrument recorded August 4, 1922, as Document No. 26097, in Book 61, Page 280, of Deeds.

FURTHER EXCEPTING THEREFROM that portion of the hereinabove described parcel conveyed to the City of Reno, a municipal corporation, in an instrument recorded December 17, 1971, as Document No. 229332, in Book 600, Page 759 of Official Records.

APN: 011-112-12



8. That the four parcels are to be developed as the project and it is appropriate to equally apportion the amount due between the four parcels identified herein.

DATED: This 7<sup>th</sup>/<sub>-</sub> day of November, 2006.

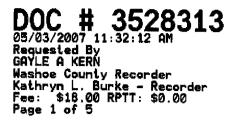
STATE OF NEVADA ) ss. COUNTY OF WASHOE ì Gayle A. Kern, Esq., being first duly sworn, deposes and says that: Lam the Attorney for Mark Steppan, the lien claimant in the foregoing Notice and Claim of Lien. I have read the above and foregoing Notice and Claim of Lien, know the contents thereof and state that the same is true based on the information provided by my client. I further state that I have been informed and based thereon believe that it contains, among other things, a correct statement of the demand of said lien claimant, after deducting all just credits and off-sets. Kern. Esa. SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this 74 day of November, 2006. Notary Public AMBER A. GARRELL Notary Public - State of Nevada Appointment Recorded in Washoe County No: 05-09145-2 - Expires June 21, 2009

# **TRIAL EXHIBIT 2**

### APNs: 011-112-03; 011-112-06; 011-112-07; 011-112-12

Recording Requested by: Gayle A. Kern, Esq. Gayle A. Kern, Ltd. 5421 Kietzke Lane, Suite 200 Reno, NV 89511

When Recorded Mail to: Gayle A. Kern, Esq. Gayle A. Kern, Ltd. 5421 Kietzke Lane, Suite 200 Reno, NV 89511





### AMENDED NOTICE AND CLAIM OF LIEN

I the undersigned hereby affirm that the attached document, including any exhibits, hereby submitted for recording does not contain the social security number of any person or persons. (Per NRS 239B.030)

AIÀ, CSI, NGARB Signature Title Mark Steppan

This page added to provide additional information required by NRS 111.312 Sections 1-2 and NRS 239B.030, Section 4.

This cover page must be typed or printed in black ink.

When Recorded Mail To:

Gayle A. Kern, Esq. Gayle A. Kern, Ltd. 5421 Kietzke Lane, Suite 200 Reno, NV 89511

APNs: 011-112-03; 011-112-06; 011-112-07; 011-112-12

GRANTEE'S ADDRESS: Mark B. Steppan, AIA, CSI, NCARB 1485 Park Avenue, #103 Emeryville, CA 94608

### AMENDED NOTICE AND CLAIM-OF LIEN

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that Mark Steppan, AIA, CSI, NCARB claims a Mechanic's and Materialman's Lien upon the property hereinafter particularly described, which property is located in Washoe County, Nevada, and which claim is made pursuant to the laws of the State of Nevada, particularly Chapter 108 of the Nevada Revised Statutes, as amended, for the value of work, labor, materials and/or services furnished by lien claimant for the improvement of real property hereinafter particularly described, located in the County of Washoe, State of Nevada.

That the whole or real property hereinafter particularly described has been or is in the process of improvement and is reasonably necessary for the convenient use and occupation of said property.

Claimant further states:

1. That the name of the owner or reputed owner of the premises sought to be charged is as follows: 011-112-03; 011-112-07; 011-112-12 - JOHN ILIESCU, JR., and SONNIA ILIESCU, as Trustees of the JOHN ILIESCU, JR., AND SONNIA ILIESCU 1992 FAMILY TRUST AGREEMENT; and 011-112-06 - John Iliescu, a married man as his sole and separate property.

2. That the name of the person by whom lien claimant was employed and to whom lien claimant furnished work, labor, materials and/or services in connection with the project is: BSC Financial, LLC, c/o Consolidated Pacific Development, Inc., 932 Parker Street, Berkley, CA 94710; Job name: Residential Project, Reno, Nevada, Job Address: North Arlington Avenue, Island Avenue and Court Street; Owner's Designated Representative: Sam Caniglia.

Page 1 of 4

3. That the terms, time given and conditions of the contract were: Payments on account of services rendered and for Reimbursable Expenses incurred shall be made monthly upon presentation of the Statement of services for the building, structure or other work of improvement located at North Arlington Avenue, Island Avenue and Court Street, Reno, Nevada. All services were to be invoiced based on work performed as reflected in applications for payment, no retainage to be withheld from monthly progress payments. All invoices are due in fifteen days.

4. That work, labor, materials and/or services have been furnished to and actually used upon the above-described project in the remaining amount of ONE MILLION SIX-HUNDRED THIRTY-NINE THOUSAND ONE-HUNDRED THIRTY AND NO/100 DOLLARS (\$1,639,130.00), reimbursable expenses of ONE-HUNDRED FIFTEEN THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED SIXTY-TWO AND NO/100 DOLLARS (\$115,362.00) plus interest through October 31, 2006 in the amount of TWENTY-NINE THOUSAND FIFTY-SIX DOLLARS AND 85/100 (\$29,056.85), for a total principal balance of ONE MILLION SEVEN-HUNDRED EIGHTY-THREE THOUSAND FIVE-HUNDRED FORTY-EIGHT AND 85/100 DOLLARS (\$1,783,548.85) continuing interest, attorney's fees and costs and the amount is now due and owing to lien claimant.

5. That the first labor and materials furnished by lien claimant to and incorporated in the project was on or about April 21, 2006 and that the last labor and materials furnished by lien claimant and incorporated in the project was within the past ninety days; that there are no other just credits or off-sets to be deducted and the total amount due and owing to lien claimant as of April 19, 2007, is the sum of ONE MILLION NINE-HUNDRED THIRTY-NINE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED FORTY-SEVEN AND 51/100 DOLLARS (\$1,939,347.51), plus continuing interest, attorney's fees and costs.

6. That a demand for payment has been made by lien claimant and that no part or portion of the amount due and owing has been paid; that there are no further off-sets to the claim and that as of April 19, 2007, the sum of ONE MILLION NINE-HUNDRED THIRTY-NINE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED FORTY-SEVEN AND 51/100 DOLLARS (\$1,939,347.51), plus continuing interest, attorney's fees and costs is now due and owing to lien claimant on account of the work, labor, materials and/or services furnished as above specified and that the undersigned claims a lien upon the real property particularly described herein for said sum, together with continuing interest and attorney's fees as provided by law.

7. That the real property sought to be charged with this Claim of Lien upon which the above described work of improvement has been made is located in Washoe County of State of Nevada, and is particularly described as:

Commencing at a point formed by the intersection of the East line of Flint Street (if protracted Northerly) with the North line of Court Street in the City of Reno; running thence Easterly, along the North line of Court Street, a distance of 100 feet, thence at a right angle Northerly, a distance of 140 feet to the true point of

Page 2 of 4

beginning; said true point of beginning being the Southeast corner of the parcel of land heretofore conveyed to Atha Carter by Antonieo Rebori and wife, by deed duly recorded in Book 64 of Deeds, Page 294, Washoe County Records: running thence Easterly, parallel with the North line of Court Street, a distance of 50 feet to the Southwest corner of the property formerly owned by H. F. Holmshaw and wife thence Northerly at a right angle, along the west line of the property formerly owned by said H. F. Holmshaw and wife, to the South bank of the South channel of the Truckee River; thence Westerly along the South bank of said channel of the Truckee River to a point which would intersect a line drawn northerly and parallel with the East line of said property from the said true point of beginning; thence southerly along said line to the truce point of beginning.

SAVE AND EXCEPTING, however, from the above described premises, all that portion thereof conveyed by Antonio Rebori and Charlotta Rebori, his wife, to the City of Reno, a municipal corporation, by deed dated February 16, 1922, and recorded in Book 59 of Deeds, Page 297, Washoe County, Records. APN: 011-112-03

Commencing at the point 129.6 feet West of where the center line of Hill Street projected Northerly will intersect the North line of Court Street thence running Westerly along the North line of Court Street, 75 feet; thence running Northerly at an angle of 89°58' 140 feet; thence running Easterly at an angle of 90°05" 75 feet; thence running Southerly at an angle 80°55', 140 feet to the place of beginning, comprising a parcel of land 75 by 140 feet. APN: 011-112-06

BEGINNING at the intersection of the Northerly extension of the Eastern line of Flint Street with the Northern line of Court Street, in the City of Reno, County of Washoe, State of Nevada, thence Easterly along the Northern line of Court Street, 125 feet, more or less to the Western line of the parcel conveyed to WALKER J. BOUDWIN, et ux, by Deed recorded in Book 143, File No. 100219, Deed Records; thence Northerly along said last mentioned line 140 feet; thence Westerly parallel to the Northern line of Court Street, 125 feet; thence Southerly parallel to the Western line of Said Boudwin parcel 140 feet to the point of beginning.

APN: 011-112-07

Commencing on the North line of Court Street, at the intersection of the North line of Court Street with the West line of Hill Street, if said Hill Street was protracted Northerly to said point of inter-section according to the official plat of Lake's South Addition to Reno, Washoe County, State of Nevada; thence running westerly and along the North line of said Court Street 100 feet; thence Northerly and parallel with the West line of said Hill Street, if protracted, 276 feet more of less to the South Bank of the Truckee River; thence Easterly and along the south

Page 3 of 4

bank of the Truckee River to the West line of Hill Street, protracted, 324 feet more or less to the North line of Court Street and the place of beginning, being the same lands conveyed by Antonio Robori and Carlotta Robori, his wife, to Charles Snyder, May 27, 1907, and by Antonio Robori to Charles Snyder, January 12, 1905, by deeds duly recorded in Book 32 of Deeds, page 405, and book 26 of deeds, page 296, Records of said Washoe County.

EXCEPTING THEREFROM that portion of the hereinabove described parcel conveyed to the City of Reno, a municipal corporation, in an instrument recorded August 4, 1922, as Document No. 26097, in Book 61, Page 280, of Deeds.

FURTHER EXCEPTING THEREFROM that portion of the hereinabove described parcel conveyed to the City of Reno, a municipal corporation, in an instrument recorded December 17, 1971, as Document No. 229332, in Book 600, Page 759 of Official Records. APN: 011-112-12

8. That the four parcels are to be developed as the project and it is appropriate to equally apportion the amount due between the four parcels identified herein.

DATED: This 3 day of May, 2007 Mark Steppan, AIA, CSI STATE OF NEVADA ) ss. COUNTY OF WASHOE ) This instrument was acknowledged before me on May 3, 2007 by Mark Steppan, AIA, CSL NCARB. AMBER A. GARRELL Notary Public - State of Nevada NOTARY PUBLIC Appointment Recorded in Washoe County No: 05-99145-2 - Expires June 21, 2009 Page 4 of 4

# **TRIAL EXHIBIT 3**

When recorded, mail to:

Michael D. Hoy Hoy Chrissinger Kimmel, PC 50 West Liberty Street, Suite 840 Reno, Nevada 89501 (775) 786-8000

APN: 011-112-03 011-112-06 011-112-07 011-112-12

### DOC # 4297751

11/08/2013 11:26:26 AM Requested By MICHAEL D HOY Washoe County Recorder Lawrence R. Burtness - Recorder Fee: \$50.00 RPTT: \$0.00 Page 1 of 9



### Second Amended Notice and Claim of Lien

Pursuant to NRS 108.229(1), Mark B. Steppan hereby amends the Notice and Claim of Lien recorded November 7, 2006 as Document 3460499 in the Official Records of the Washoe County Recorder and the Amended Notice and Claim of Lien recorded May 3, 2007 as Document 3528313 in the Official Records of the Washoe County Recorder.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that Mark B. Steppan ("Lien Claimant") claims a lien upon the property described in this notice for work, materials or equipment furnished or to be furnished for the improvement of the property, as follows:

1. <u>The amount of the original contracts</u>: Lien Claimant entered into several different contracts to provide services as an architect in relation to the improvement, property or work of improvement described below. NRS 108.2214(1).

A. Design Agreement, Effective October 31, 2005, Lien Claimant entered into a Standard form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect based upon the AIA Document B141 – 1997 Part 1 and Part2 ("Design Agreement"). On April 21, 2006, the Owner and Lien-Claimant executed Addendum No. 1 Contractual Changes to AIA B141 Standard Agreement between Owner and Architect.

Parties to the Design Agreement agreed upon the material terms in October, 2005. While the formal Design Agreement was under legal review, the Owner directed the Lien Claimant to commence work. This work was billed on an hourly basis pursuant to a letter agreement dated November 5, 2005. After the Design Agreement was formalized, Lien Claimant changed the billing to reflect the fixed-fee in the Design Contract, and gave credit for payments previously received under the November 5, 2005 letter agreement. The Design Agreement provides for a fixed fee computed by multiplying the anticipated construction cost (\$180 million) by 5.75 percent, for a total fee of \$10,350,000. The Design Agreement allocates this fee among various phases of the work covered by the Design Agreement. The Design Agreement allocates 20 percent of the overall fee to the Schematic Design phase. Lien Claimant completed the Schematic Design phase as defined in the Design Agreement. The Design Agreement also provides that any unpaid contract balance bears simple interest at the rate of one and one-half percent per month (or 18 percent per annum).

B. <u>Reimbursable Items.</u> Under the Design Agreement, Lien Claimant was entitled to receive 115 percent of the Lien Claimant's actual cost for defined Reimbursable Expenses including fees paid to certain sub-consultants, including a landscape architect. Lien Claimant billed a total of \$35,585.27 for these Reimburseable Expenses.

C. <u>Adjacent Church Parking Studies</u>. In relation to the property, on or about June 14, 2006, Lien Claimant entered into a separate letter agreement with BSC Financial, LLC to provide design services for a parking layout configurations and parking structure.

D. <u>City Staff comment studies.</u> In relation to the property, Lien Claimant entered into a separate agreement with BSC Financial, LLC to provide design recommendations to respond to inquiries from the City of Reno staff regarding applications by BSC Financial, LLC and its affiliates, and the Property Owner. For this work, Lien Claimant was entitled to be paid hourly rates agreed between the parties. The work performed under this agreement was billed at \$36,555.

E. <u>Project fly-through</u>. In relation to the property, Lien Claimant entered into a separate agreement with BSC Financial, LLC to create a computerized, three-dimensional model of downtown Reno with the proposed improvements, and to create and edit a video fly-through of downtown Reno with the improvements designed for the property. For this work, Lien Claimant was entitled to be paid hourly rates agreed between the parties. The work performed under this agreement was billed at \$66,620.

F. <u>Other agreements</u>. Lien Claimant entered into separate agreements with BSC Financial, LLC in relation to the property. In order to simplify this Notice of Lien and the litigation to foreclose the lien, Lien Claimant does not claim that the amounts due under those other contracts are secured by this lien.

(continues)

2. <u>Payments.</u> The total amount of all payments received to date is below listed separately under each agreement:

A. <u>Design Agreement</u>. The payments received are as follows:

02/16/2006	\$254,990.00
03/21/2006	8,230.00
05/16/2006	15,490.00
06/16/2006	102,160.00/
09/16/2006	50,000.00
Total	\$430,870.00
	\ \

B. <u>Reimbursable items.</u> The payments received are as follows:

\$11,460.65

3,224.87

16,264.87

1,557.53

32,609.04

3,255.00

101.12

02/16/2006 04/18/2006 05/16/2006 06/21/2006 07/12/2006 Total

C. <u>Adjacent Church Parking Studies</u>. The payments received are

as follows:

1

07/12/2006

D. <u>City Staff comment studies.</u> Lien Claimant has received no payments for this work.

E. (Project fly-through. Lien Claimant has received no payments for this work.

Total of all payments received on contracts that Lien Claimant asserts are secured by this lien:

\$466,734.04

Second Amended Notice and Claim of Lien Page 3 of 9 3. Amount of lienable amount after deducting all just credits and offsets, is as follows:

<u>Design Agreement</u>	Fee earned Payments: Principal due:	\$2,070,000.00 430,870.00	\$1,639,130.00
	-		φ1,039,130.00
<u>Reimburseable Exp</u>	<u>enses</u>	$\wedge$	
	Amount earned:	\$37,411.53	
	Payments:	32,609.04	
	Principal due:		4,802.49
Adjacent Church Pai	rking Studies		$\langle \rangle$
,	Fee earned:	\$11,377.50	$\setminus$
	Payments:	3,255.00	
	Principal due:	5,100100	8,122.50
	<b>F</b>		- OALELIDO
<u>City Staff comment s</u>	studies.		
	Fee earned:	\$36,555.00	
	Payments:	0.00	$\langle \rangle$
	Principal due;	0.00	36,555.00
	I I incipai due	$\langle \rangle$	20,222,00
Depiget fly through	$\langle \uparrow \langle$		
<u>Project fly-through.</u>	For convert	trespond	
	Fee earned:	\$66,620.00	
	Payments:	0,00	
	Principal due:	$\setminus$ $\frown$ $\_$	66,620.00
	$\langle \cdot \rangle$		
Total principal claim	1ed:		\$1,755,229.99
/		$\langle \rangle$	
l	$\langle \rangle$	$\sim$	

4. <u>Interest</u>. Pursuant to NRS 108.237(1) and (2), Lien Claimant claims interest. With respect to the principal amounts due for fees and reimburseable expenses under the Primary Design Contract, interest is computed as simple interest at the rate of one and one-half percent per month. Interest on amounts due under other agreements shall be the legal rate of interest at the time judgment is entered.

5. <u>Ownership</u>. For assessor's parcel numbers 011-112-03, 011-112-07, 011-112-12, the owner of record is John Iliescu, Jr. and Sonnia Iliescu, as trustees of the Iliescu Family Trust. For assessor's parcel number 011-112-06, the owner of record is John Iliescu, a married man as his sole and separate property.

6. <u>Name of person by whom Lien Claimant was employed.</u> Lien Claimant was employed by and supplied services, work, labor and materials to BSC Financial,

LLC c/o Consolidated Pacific Development, Inc., 932 Parker Street, Berkley, California 94710.

7-A. <u>Terms of payment – Design Agreement (0515)</u>. The Primary Architectural Design Services Agreement provides in relevant part: "Payments on account of services rendered and for Reimburseable Expenses incurred shall be made monthly upon presentation of Architect's statement of services." Lien Claimant billed for fees in the following invoices:

		$\wedge$
Invoice	Date	Amount
22258	11/22/2005	\$39,190.00 (paid)
22282	12/20/2005	\$72,700.00 (paid)
22299	01/12/2006	\$91,035.00 (paid)
22300	01/13/2006	\$52,065.00 (paid)
22384	05/18/2006	\$100,405.00
22408	07/19/2006	\$100,395.00
22430	08/23/2006	\$324,171.00
22452	09/21/2006	\$342,171.00
22468	10/25/2006	\$342,171.00
22481	11/21/2006 /	<b>\$461,81</b> 7.00
Schematic Design		\$2,070,000.00
Less: Prior progress	<b>Y</b>	1,926,120.00
Final progress billing	s 🔪 🔨	\$143,880.00
		< / /

7-B. <u>Terms of payment – Reimburseables (0515-R)</u>. Payment terms for reimburseables are included in the primary architectural design agreement. Lien Claimant billed for reimburseables in the following invoices:

	Invoice	Date	Amount
	22259		\$257.38
$\frown$	22283	12/20/2005	811.13
	>22301	01/18/2006 / /	9,036.64
	22316	02/23/2006	5,718.37
	22332	05/16/2006	87.93
	22368	05/18/2006	382.21
/ /	22400	06/22/2006	1,354.37
' (	22353	<b>Q4/19/2006</b>	13,761.16
	22412	/07/19/2006	869.08
	22432	/ 08//23/2006	523.70
	22454	/ 09/21/2006	943.87
	22484	/ 11/21/2006	1,153.00
	22499	/ 12/22/2006	553.81
	22518	02/28/2007	132.62

Total:

\$35,585.27

Amount

\$3,255.00

6,730.00

1,392.50

11,377.50

(paid)

7-C. <u>Terms of payment – Adjacent Church Parking Studies (0515-03)</u>. The letter agreement for adjacent church parking studies provides in relevant part:

Fees and reimburseable invoiced amounts shall be billed on a monthly basis. All invoiced amounts not in dispute are due and payable within 30 (thirty) days from the date of the invoice.

Lien Claimant billed for work performed under this letter agreement as follows:

Invoice 22386 22410 22467

Total:

Date

06/20/2006

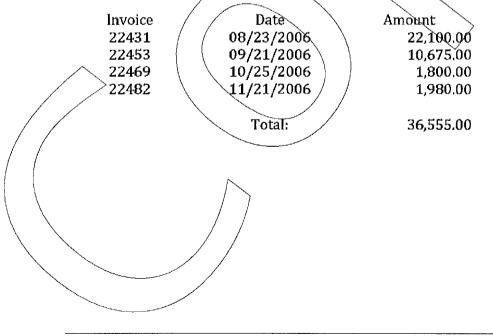
07/19/2006

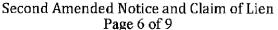
09/21/2006

7-D. Terms of Payment - City Staff Comments (0515-05). The letter agreement to respond to City of Reno staff comments provides in relevant part:

Fees and reimburseable invoiced amounts shall be billed on a monthly basis. All invoiced amounts not in dispute are due and payable within 30 (thirty) days from the date of the invoice.

Lien Claimant billed for work performed under this letter agreement as follows:





7-E. <u>Terms of Payment – Project Fly-through (0515-06)</u>. (Note: I have not located the contract for this billing project.)

Lien Claimant billed for work performed under this letter agreement as follows:

 Invoice
 Date
 Amount

 22498
 11/21/2006
 66,620.00

8. <u>Property encumbered by lien</u>. A description of the property to be charged with the lien follows:

### Parcel 1.

Commencing at a point formed by the intersection of the East line of Flint Street (if protracted Northerly) with the North line of Court Street in the Gity of Reno; running thence Easterly, along the North line of Court Street, a distance of 100 feet, thence at a right angle Northerly, a distance of 140 feet to the true point of beginning; said true point of beginning being the Southeast corner of the parcel of land heretofore conveyed to Atha Carter by Antonieo Rebori and wife, by deed duly recorded in Book 64 of Deeds, Page 294, Washoe County Records: running thence Easterly, parallel with the North line of Court Street, a distance of 50 feet to the Southwest corner of the property formerly owned by H.F. Holmshaw and wife thence Northerly at a right angle, along the west line of the property formerly owned by said H.F. Holmshaw and wife, to the South bank of the South channel of the Truckee River; thence Westerly along the South bank of said channel of the Truckee River to a point which would intersect a line drawn northerly and parallel with the East line of said property from the said true point of beginning; thence southerly along said line to the truce point of beginning.

SAVE AND EXCEPTING, however, from the above described premises, all that portion thereof conveyed by Antonio Rebori and Charlotta Rebori, his wife, to the City of Reno, a municipal corporation, by deed dated February 16, 1922, and recorded in Book 59 of Deeds, Page 297, Washoe County, Records.

### APN: 011-112-03

Parcel 2.

Commencing at the point/129.6 feet West of where the center line of Hill Street projected Northerly will intersect the North line of Court Street thence running Westerly along the North line of Court Street, 75 feet; thence running Northerly at an angle of 89°58' 140 feet; thence running Easterly at an angle of 90°05" 75 feet; thence running Southerly at an angle 80°55', 140 feet to the place of beginning, comprising a parcel of and 75 by 140 feet.

APN: 011-112-06

### Parcel 3.

BEGINNING at the intersection of the Northerly extension of the Eastern line of Flint Street with the Northern line of Court Street, in the City of Reno, County of Washoe, State of Nevada, thence Easterly along the Northern line of Court Street, 125 feet, more or less to the Western line of the parcel conveyed to WALKER J. BOUDWIN, et ux, by Deed recorded in Book 143, File No. 100219, Deed Records; thence Northerly along said last mentioned line 140 feet; thence Westerly parallel to the Northern line of Court Street, 125 feet; thence Southerly parallel to the Western line of Said Boudwin parcel 140 feet to the point of beginning.

APN: 011-112-07

<u>Parcel 4.</u>

Commencing on the North line of Court Street, at the intersection of the North line of Court Street with the West line of Hill Street, if said Hill Street was protracted Northerly to said point of inter-section according to the official plat of Lake's South Addition to Reno, Washoe County, State of Nevada; thence running westerly and along the North line of said Court Street 100 feet; thence Northerly and parallel with the West line of said Hill Street, if protracted, 276 feet more of less to the South Bank of the Truckee River; thence Easterly and along the south bank of the Truckee River to the West line of Hill Street, protracted, 324 feet more or less to the North line of Court Street and the place of beginning, being the same lands conveyed by Antonio Robori and Carlotta Robori, his wife, to Charles Snyder, May 27, 1907, and by Antonio Robori to Charles Snyder, January 12, 1905, by deeds duly recorded in Book 32 of Deeds, page 405, and book 26 of deeds, page 296, Records of said Washoe County.

EXCEPTING THEREFROM that portion of the hereinabove described parcel conveyed to the City of Reno, a municipal corporation, in an instrument recorded August 4, 1922, as Document No. 26097, in Book 61, Page 280, of Deeds.

FURTHER EXCEPTING THEREFROM that portion of the hereinabove described parcel conveyed to the City of Reno, a municipal corporation, in an instrument recorded December 17, 1971, as Document No. 229332, in Book 600, Page 759 of Official Records.

APN: 011-112-12

(Continues)

Dated November 8, 2013.

Michael D. Hoy, Esq. U Counsel to Mark B. Steppan

### Verification

State of Nevada ) ) ss County of Washoe )

. . .

Michael D. Hoy, being first duly sworn on oath according to law, deposes and says: I have read the foregoing Second Amended Notice and Claim of Lien, know the contents thereof and state that the same is true based upon-review of contracts, deeds, invoices, and other relevant documents produced in Consolidated Case Nos. CV07-00341 and CV07-01021pending in the Second Judicial District Court of the State of Nevada, Washoe County.

Michael D. Hoy

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this Ninth day of November, 2013.

Notary Public in and for the above referenced county and state

Shondel F. Seth Notary Public State of Nevada Appt. No: 03-83385-2 My Comm. Exp. 03-08-2017



# **EXHIBIT 9**

#### **INDEMNITY**

THIS INDEMNITY ("Agreement") is executed by BSC FINANCIAL, LLC, a limited liability company ("BSC"), CALVIN BATY, individually ("Baty"), and JOHN SCHLEINING, individually ("Schleining") (collectively, the "Indemnifying Parties"), in favor of JOHN LIESCU, JR., and SONNIA SANTEE ILIESCU, individually and as Trustees of the JOHN H.IESCU, JR., AND SONNIA ILIESCU 1992 FAMILY TRUST (collectively, "Iliescu"), and is effective as of the date set forth by the parties' respective signatures.

### RECITALS:

A. Consolidated Pacific Development, Inc., a Nevada corporation ("Consolidated"), entered into a Land Purchase Agreement with Iliescu dated July 29, 2005, together with Addendum No. 1 dated August 1, 2005, Addendum No. 2 dated August 2, 2005, Addendum No. 3 dated October 8, 2005, and Addendum No. 4 dated as of September 18, 2006 (collectively, "Purchase Agreement"), concerning certain real property located in the City of Reno, County of Washoe, State of Nevada, identified as APNs 011-112-05, 06, 07 and 12, and more particularly described in the Title Report attached to Addendum No. 3 ("Property"). Sam Caniglia, President of Consolidated, Baty and Schleining formed BSC in order to proceed with the entitlement of the project on the Property.

B. BSC entered into an AIA Architectural Agreement ("AIA Contract") with Mark Steppan, AIA ("Architect"), for architectural services for a mixed-use development including residential, retail, and parking ("Project"). The architectural schematic drawings were necessary to obtain the land use entitlements for the Project. The land use entitlements were approved by the City of Reno.

C. On November 7, 2006, the Architect recorded in Washoe County, Nevada, a Notice and Claim of Lien against the Property in the amount of \$1,783,548.85 for claims of unpaid architectural services ("Mechanic's Lien"). These unpaid amounts are contested by BSC. In addition, the Mechanic's Lien is an improper lien not in compliance with Nevada law because the Architect failed to deliver to Iliescu (i) a Notice of Right to Lien pursuant to NRS 108.245, and (ii) a Notice of Intent to Lien pursuant to NRS 108.226(6).

D. Baty and Schleining are principals of BSC.

E. Baty, Schleining and BSC desire to indemnify Iliescu for any and all claims and costs related to the Architect's recording of the Mechanic's Lien on the Property.

NOW, THEREFORE, for valuable consideration, Baty, Schleining and BSC hereby agree as follows:

1. <u>Indemnity</u>. Baty, Schleining and BSC hereby, jointly and severally, agree to indemnify, defend, protect and hold Iliescu harmless against all damages, losses, expenses, costs, liabilities, including, without limitation, payments due or which may be due to the Architect arising out of services performed pursuant to the AIA Contract or any change order or extras

C:\Documents and Settings\Calvin\Local Settings\Temporary Internet Files\OLK122\HLRNODOCS-#587327-v1-Indemnity\_-BSC and Consolidated to Iliescu1.DOC 1

related thereto, including interest, penalties and attorney fees which may be claimed by Architect to be owed by either BSC or Consolidated.

2. <u>Attorneys' Fees</u>. Baty, Schleining and BSC hereby jointly and severally agree to pay all attorney's fees and costs incurred to contest and discharge the Mechanic's Lien. In the event that a discharge of the Mechanic's Lien does not occur pursuant to a resolution of the dispute with Architect within ten (10) days of the date of this Indemnity, the Indemnifying Parties agree to initiate an action in the Washoe County District Court to contest and to discharge the Mechanic's Lien for (i) failing to comply with Nevada law, and (ii) the excessive amount. The Indemnifying Parties agree to diligently prosecute such action in an expedited manner to eliminate the Mechanic's Lien.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Indemnifying Parties have executed this Indemnity as of the date set forth below.

· · ·	BSC FINANCIAL, LLC, a limited liability
and the first state of the second	company AL
Dated: December, 2006	By:
	Calvin Baty Manager
Dated: December, 2006	CALVIN BATY, individually
Dated: December, 2006	John SCHLEINING, individually
÷	

C:\Documents and Settings\Calvin\Local Settings\Temporary Internet Files\OLK122\HLRNODOCS-#587327-v1-Indemnity\_-BSC\_and\_Consolidated\_to\_Illiescu1.DOC 2





141

5441 Kichnice CONT Flory Fu-Telephone (775) 327-3000 [ Facalmile (775) 786-6179 www.halelanc.com

#### December 26, 2006

John Iliescu, Jr., individually Sonnia Santce Iliescu, individually John lliescu, Jr. and Sonnia Iliescu, as Trustees of the John Iliescu, Jr. and Sonnia Iliescu 1992 Family Trust 200 Court Street Reno, Nevada 89501

ŗ

**BSC Financial LLC** c/o DeCal Custom Homes 440 Columbia Blvd. St. Helens, OR 97051

**BSC Financial LLC** c/o Decal Nevada, Inc. 6121 Lakeside Drive, Suite 125 Reno, NV 89511

> Re: Wingfield Towers Court Street/Island Avenue Condominium Project

Dr. and Mrs. Iliescu and Messrs Baty, Caniglia and Schleining:

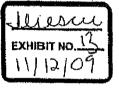
As you are aware, this law firm has an existing attorney-client relationship with John Iliescu, Jr., an individual, and Sonnia Santce'lliescu, an individual, and John Iliescu, Jr. and Sonnia Iliescu, as Trustees of the John Iliescu, Jr. and Sonnia Iliescu 1992 Family Trust (collectively "lliescu") the owners of property located between Court Street and Island Avenue in Reno, Nevada (the "Property"). Our law firm also has an existing attorney-client relationship with Decal Custom Homes and BSC Financial LLC, the Buyers of the Property. BSC Financial LLC is referred to herein as "Buyer". Our law firm has been requested to act as counsel to both Iliescu and Buyers because of the unity of interest in resolving the dispute with the Architect for the Property involving the AIA Architectural Services Contract, and the mechanic's lien recorded by the Architect and related issues.

We will represent both Iliescu and Buyer jointly regarding the resolution of the mechanic's lien issue with the Architect. An Indemnity Agreement has been executed by Buyer

HALE LANE PEEK DENNISON AND HOWARD

LAS VEGAS OFFICE: 3930 How and Hughes Parlyway | Fourth Floor | Las Vegas, Nevada 89309 | Phone (703) 222-2300 | Facsimile (702) 363-6940 CARSON CITY OFFICE: 777 East William Street | Suite 200 | Carann City, Nevada 89301 | Phone (775) 684-6000 | Facsimile (775) 684-6001

C/Decoments and Settings/Dick/My Documents/O& AVLIESCU & CANIGUA FINAL/waives reflets decal and Ilience.doc



ILIESCU000338

December 26, 2006 Page 2

### HALE LANE

ŕ

indemnifying the Seller as more fully set forth therein which includes provisions that Buyer is responsible, among other obligations, to pay this law firm's fees regarding the mechanic's lien issue with the Architect.

It is understood and agreed that in the event a conflict between Iliescu and Buyer should arise in matters involving the mechanic's lien issue, this law firm may continue to represent Iliescu in such matter. This law firm will continue to represent Iliescu in the closing of the purchase and sale of the Property transaction.

If you consent to our joint representation as set forth in this letter and waive any and all potential conflicts of interest which may exist as a result of such representation, please execute the Acknowledgement of your consent attached hereto and return a signed copy of this letter to us.

Please call if you have any questions or if you wish to discuss this matter forther.

Sincerely,

RCH:dyt

R. Craig Howard

CilDocuments and Settings/DickWy Documents/OA AllESCU & CANIGELA FINAL/waiver reflein decal and Iliescu.doc

ILIESC U000339

: ...'

December 26, 2006 Page 3 ŧ

### HALE LANE

### Acknowledgement

lliescu and Buyer consent to joint representation in the above-referenced matter and waiver of any potential conflict is hereby given as of the date set forth below.

lliescu:

. . .. .....

Date:

Date:

John Iliescu, Jr., individually, and as Trustee of the John Iliescu, Jr. and Sonnia Iliescu 1992 Family Trust

ſ

Sonnia Santee Iliescu, individually, and as Trustee of the John Iliescu Jr. and Sonnia Iliescu 1992 Family Trust

BSC Financial LLC:

BSC Financial LLC, a limited liability company

Date:

### Calvin Baty, Manager

By:

CADecuments and Settings/DickWy Documents/DB AVUESCU & CANIGLIA FINAL/waiver reficits decid and Iliescustoe

ILIESCU000340

# **EXHIBIT 11**



	FILED Electronically 06-22-2009:11:15:49 AM Howard W. Conyers	
1	Code 3370 Clerk of the Court Transaction # 850528	
2		
3		
5		
6	IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA	
7	IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE	
8		
9	JOHN ILIESCU JR., et al.,	
10	Case No. CV07-00341	
11	Plaintiffs, Dept. No. 6	
12	vs.	
13	MARK B. STEPPAN,	
14	Respondent.	
15	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
16	AND ALL RELATED MATTERS.	
17 18	ORDER	
10	The action stems from a question of if the Applicants had knowledge the	
20	Respondent and his firm were performing architectural services for the benefit of the project	
21	in question. The Applicants ("Applicants" or "Iliescu") filed a motion for partial summary	
22	judgment on Mark Steppan's ("Respondent") claim for foreclosure of mechanic's lien. The Respondent opposed the motion and filed a cross motion for partial summary judgment to	
23	foreclose on the mechanic's lien.	
24	The Applicants argue that they were never served with notice of right to lien as	
25	required under NRS 108.245(1). They further argue the Applicants did not have actual	
26	notice of construction on the project or of the identify of the Respondent. Fondren v. K/L	
27	Complex Ltd., 106 Nev. 75, 800 P.2d 719 (1990).	
28		
	-1-	

The Respondent argues that Illescu did have actual notice from the land sale 1 2 agreement that the buyer would be hiring several design professionals, including architects, 3 liescu was also made aware at the public meetings that the Respondent was the architect 4 for this project. Since the Applicants knew that the construction project was underway, they 5 should have filed a notice of non-responsibility as required under NRS 108.234. See 6 Fondren supra at 721. The Respondent also alleges that the Applicants' counsel reviewed 7 the contract on the project and therefore had knowledge of the architect's identity and this 8 knowledge is imputed to the Applicants. Lange v. Hickman, 92 Nev. 41, 544 P.2d 1208 9 (1976).

The Applicants respond that the Respondent did not even attempt to comply with the statutory requirements which results in a lack of substantial compliance. *Las Vegas Convention & Visitors Auth. v. Miller*, 124 Nev. Adv. Rep.62, 191 P.3d 1138 (2008). The Applicants further argue that there has been no evidence to prove that Iliescu has actual knowledge of the Respondent's architectural services. Iliescu also argues that there is a question whether Iliescu's prior counsel had Respondent's information in mind when it was acting on Iliescu's behalf.

<sup>17</sup> "Summary judgment is appropriate under NRCP 56 when the pleadings, depositions,
<sup>18</sup> answers to interrogatories, admissions, and affidavits, if any, that are properly before the
<sup>19</sup> court demonstrate that πo genuine issue of material fact exists, and the moving party is
<sup>20</sup> entitled to judgment as a matter of law." *Wood v. Safeway, Inc.*, 121 P.3d 1026, 1031 (Nev.
<sup>21</sup> 2005).

<sup>22</sup> "A factual dispute is genuine when the evidence is such that a rational trier of fact
 <sup>23</sup> could return a verdict for the nonmoving party." *Id.*

The Applicants, specifically Iliescu, viewed the architectural drawings as well as attended meetings where the design team presented the drawings. The Court finds even though Iliescu alleges he did not know the identity of the architects who were working on the project, he had actual knowledge that the Respondent and his firm were performing architectural services on the project.

-2-

Accordingly, the motion for partial summary judgment is denied. The cross motion for summary judgment is granted. DATED: This \_\_\_\_\_ day of June, 2009. DIST JUDGE -3-JA1624

1	CERTIFICATE OF	SERVICE
2		
3	I certify that I am an employee of THE SEC	
4	that on the $M$ day of $M$ , 2009, I elec	tronically filed the foregoing with the
5	Clerk of the Court system which will send a notice o	
6	SALLIE ARMSTRONG, ESQ.	
7	GAYLE KERN, ESQ.	
8		
9		
10	Further, I certify that I deposited in the cou	
11	mailing with the U.S. Postal Service in Reno, Ne	
12	addressed to:	NATION PORT COMPL
13	Stephen C. Mollath, Esq.	·····································
14 15	Prezant & Mollath 6560 SW McCarran Blvd., Ste. A Reno NV 89509	in the state of the second
16		A i
17	budi.	Bre
18	Heidi Boe Judicial Ass	sistant
19		, and the second sec
20		and the formersity
21		
22		
23		$   _{\mathcal{L}^{\infty}(\mathbb{R}^{n})} \leq    _{\mathcal{L}^{\infty}(\mathbb{R}^{n})} \leq     _{\mathcal{L}^{\infty}(\mathbb{R}^{n})} \leq                                   $
24	· · ·	
25		
26		6 m -
27		and a start of the
28		

# **EXHIBIT 12**

# **EXHIBIT 12**

-		
CV07-00341 DC-9900001761-020 CV07-00341 DC-9900001761-020 JOHN ILLESCU ETAL VS. MARK 34 Pages District Court 09/27/2007 03:59 PM Mashoe County JBERCHEM	CODE \$1130 CODE \$1130 CODE 4180 PREZANT & MOLLATH STEPHEN C. MOLLATH (BAR NO. 922) 6560 S.W. McCarran Boulevard, Suite A Reno, NV 89509 Telephone: (775) 786-3011 Facsimile: (775) 786-1354 DOWNEY BRAND LLP SALLIE ARMSTRONG (BAR NO. 1243) 427 W. Plumb Lane Reno, NV 89509 Telephone: (775) 329-5900 Facsimile: (775) 786-5443	VAL 2007 SEP 27 PM 3: 59 RONALD OMCIDING BY DEFUS
9	Attorneys for John Iliescu, Jr. and Sonnia Ilie John Iliescu, Jr. and Sonnia Iliescu 1992 Fam	scu and The ily Trust
10	IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTR	ICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA
11	IN AND FOR THE	COUNTY OF WASHOE
12		
13	MARK B. STEPPAN,	Case N <del>o. CV07-01021</del>
14	Plaintiff,	
15		Department No. B6
16		
17	JOHN ILIESCU JR. and SONIA ILIESCU, as Trustees of the JOHN ILIESCU, JR.	
18	AND SONNIA ILIESCU 1992 FAMILY TRUST AGREEMENT; JOHN ILIESCU,	
19	individually; DOES I-V, inclusive; and ROE CORPORATIONS VI-X, inclusive.	
20	Defendants.	
21	/	
22	JOHN ILIESCU, JR. and SONIA	
23	ILIESCU, as Trustees of the JOHN ILIESCU, JR. AND SONNIA ILIESCU	Consolidated with:
24	1992 FAMILY TRUST AGREEMENT; JOHN ILIESCU, JR., individually;	Case No. CV07-00341
25	SONNIA ILIESCU, individually,	Department No. B6
26	Third-Party Plaintiffs,	
27	v.	
28	CONSOLIDATED PACIFIC DEVELOPMENT, INC., a Nevada	
	879643.1	1
	ANSWER AND TH	HRD PARTY COMPLAINT

. . 7

.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Corporation; DECAL OREGON, INC., an Oregon Corporation; CALVIN BATY, individually; JOHN SCHLEINING, individually; HALE LANE PEEK DENNISON AND HOWARD PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION, a Nevada professional corporation, dba HALE LANE; KAREN D. DENNISON; R. CRAIG HOWARD; JERRY M. SNYDER; and DOES I thru X, Third-Party Defendants.	
9	ANSWER AND THIRD PARTY COMPLAINT	
10	ANSWER TO COMPLAINT TO FORECLOSE MECHANIC'S LIEN AND FOR DAMAGES	
11	Defendants John Iliescu, Jr. and Sonnia Iliescu as Trustees of the John Iliescu, Jr. and	
12	Sonnia Iliescu 1992 Family Trust Agreement, and John Iliescu individually, by and through their	
13 14	attorneys Prezant & Mollath and Downey Brand LLP, hereby answer the COMPLAINT TO	
14	FORECLOSE MECHANIC'S LIEN AND FOR DAMAGES ("Complaint") <sup>1</sup> , filed by Plaintiff	
15	Mark Steppan, on May 4, 2007, and in support thereof, states as follows:	
10	GENERAL ALLEGATIONS	
18	1. Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to	
10	the truth of the allegations of Paragraph 1 of the Complaint, and they are therefore denied.	
20	2. Admitted.	
21	3. The allegations of Paragraph 3 are legal conclusions to which no response is	
22	required and/or Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to	
23	the truth of the allegations of Paragraph 3 of the Complaint, and they are therefore denied.	
24	4. The allegations of Paragraph 4 are legal conclusions to which no response is	
25	required and/or Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to	
26	the truth of the allegations of Paragraph 4 of the Complaint, and they are therefore denied.	
27		
28	<sup>1</sup> Any capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Complaint.	
	2	
	ANSWER AND THIRD PARTY COMPLAINT	

ar <sup>5</sup> uar Ar 1

	FIRST CLAIM FOR RELIEF (FORECLOSURE OF MECHANIC'S LIEN)
	5. Defendants restate their responses to Paragraphs 1 - 4 above as though fully set
	forth herein.
	6. The allegations of Paragraph 6 are legal conclusions to which no response is
	required. To the extent a response is required, Defendants admit that they currently hold legal
	title to the Real Property.
	7. Answering paragraph 7, Defendants admit that the referenced Land Purchase
	Agreement and associated documents contain certain terms that speak for themselves.
	Defendants lack sufficient information or knowledge to either admit or deny the allegations
	contained in said paragraph relating to characterization of the agreement, and thus, specifically
	and generally deny said allegations at this time.
	8. Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
1	the truth of the allegations of Paragraph 8 of the Complaint, and they are therefore denied.
	9. Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
	the truth of the allegations of Paragraph 9 of the Complaint, and they are therefore denied.
	10. Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to
1	the truth of the allegations of Paragraph 10 of the Complaint, and they are therefore denied.
	11. Denied.
	12. Answering paragraph 12, Defendants admit that the referenced documents certain
t	terms that speak for themselves, and may have been recorded or served by Plaintiff. Defendants
	lack sufficient information or knowledge to either admit or deny the allegations contained in said
	paragraph relating to characterization of the documents and who recorded or served them, and
	thus, specifically and generally deny said allegations at this time.
	13. Denied.
	AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSES
	(Each of the separate and distinct affirmative defenses hereinafter set forth has a
	descriptive heading. Such descriptive heading is for convenience only and it is not intended to
	3
	ANSWER AND THIRD PARTY COMPLAINT

\* \*\*\* \* X

<b>)</b>	
1	limit the legal basis upon which any affirmative defense to the allegations of the Complaint is
2	asserted.)
3.	FIRST AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE (Failure to State Any Claim For Relief)
4	As an affirmative defense to each and every claim for relief, Defendants are informed and
5	believe and on that basis allege that the claim for relief fails to constitute any claim for relief.
6	Second Affirmative Defense
7	(Lack of Standing)
8	As an affirmative defense to each and every claim for relief, Defendants are informed and
9	believe and on that basis allege that the Plaintiff lacks standing, because he failed to comply with
10	the provisions of NRS 108.221 et seq.
11	THIRD AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE
12	(Statute of Limitations and Statutory Requirements)
13	As an affirmative defense to each and every claim for relief, Defendants are informed and
14	believe and on that basis allege that each and every claim for relief is barred by the statute of
15	limitations in that Plaintiff failed to follow statutory requirements in connection with his
16	mechanic's lien.
17	FOURTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE (Laches)
18	As an affirmative defense to each and every claim for relief, Defendants are informed and
19	believes and on that basis allege that each and every claim for relief is barred, in whole or in part,
20	by the equitable doctrine of laches.
21	FIFTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE
22	(Privilege)
23	As an affirmative defense to each and every claim for relief, Defendants are informed and
24	believe and on that basis allege that each and every claim for relief thereof is barred, in whole or
25	in part, by the doctrines of privilege.
26 27	SIXTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE (Justification)
27	As an affirmative defense to each and every claim for relief, Defendants are informed and
	879875.1 4
	ANSWER AND THIRD PARTY COMPLAINT

ť

1	believe and on that basis allege that each and every claim for relief thereof is barred, in whole or
2	in part, by the doctrines of justification.
3 4	<u>SEVENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE</u> (Equity)
5	As an affirmative defense to each and every claim for relief, Defendants are informed and
6	believe and on that basis allege that each and every claim for relief thereof is barred, in whole or
7	in part, by principles of equity and fairness.
8	EIGHTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE (Unclean Hands)
9	As an affirmative defense to each and every claim for relief, Defendants are informed and
10	believe and on that basis allege that each and every claim for relief thereof is barred, in whole or
11	in part, by the doctrine of unclean hands.
12 13	<u>NINTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE</u> (Consent)
14	As an affirmative defense to each and every claim for relief, Defendants are informed and
15	believe and on that basis allege that each and every claim for relief thereof is barred, in whole or
16	in part, by the doctrine of consent and/or acquiescence.
17	TENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE (Estoppel)
18	As an affirmative defense to each and every claim for relief, Defendants are informed and
19	believe and on that basis allege that each and every claim for relief thereof is barred, in whole or
20	in part, by the doctrine of estoppel.
21	ELEVENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE
22	(Failure to Mitigate)
23	As an affirmative defense to each and every claim for relief, and while denying that
24	Plaintiff has incurred any damages, Defendants are informed and believe and thereon allege that
25	Plaintiff has failed to act reasonably to mitigate, minimize or avoid damages, if any there be. As
26	a result, Plaintiff's recovery, if any, should be barred or reduced.
27	
28	
	5
	ANSWER AND THIRD PARTY COMPLAINT

f , 3

e , 	
1	<b>TWELFTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE</b> (Failure to Join Indispensable Parties)
3	As an affirmative defense to each and every claim for relief, Defendants are informed and
4	believe and on that basis allege that Plaintiff has failed to join indispensable parties.
5	THIRTEENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE (Waiver)
6	As an affirmative defense to each and every claim for relief, Defendants allege that each
7	and every claim for relief thereof is barred, in whole or in part, by waiver.
8	FOURTEENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE
9	(Uncertainty)
10	As an affirmative defense to each and every claim for relief thereof, Defendants allege
11	that each and every claim for relief thereof is barred, in whole or in part, as the allegations of the
12	Complaint are uncertain to include the amount claimed as Plaintiff's lien.
13	FIFTEENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE (Intentional Acts)
14	As an affirmative defense to each and every claim for relief, Defendants are informed and
15	believe and on that basis allege that each and every claim for relief is barred, in whole or in part,
16	by the intentional acts, omissions, commissions and/or intentional conduct of the Plaintiff, and/or
17	his respective agents, representatives, attorneys and employees, if any.
18	SIXTEENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE
1 <b>9</b>	(Failure To Do Equity)
20	As an affirmative defense to each and every claim for relief, Defendants are informed and
21	believe and on that basis allege that each and every claim for relief is barred, in whole or in part,
22	by reason of the Plaintiff's failure to do equity.
23	SEVENTEENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE
24	(Attorneys' Fees and Costs)
25	As an affirmative defense to each and every claim for relief, Defendants are informed and
26	believe and on that basis allege that Plaintiff is not entitled to any attorney fees or costs of suit.
27	CONCLUDING PRAYER FOR RELIEF
28	WHEREFORE, Defendants pray for judgment as follows:
	б
	ANSWER AND THIRD PARTY COMPLAINT

<b>, ,</b>	
· 1	1. Plaintiff takes nothing by way of his Complaint;
2	2. Plaintiff's Complaint be dismissed in its entirety with prejudice;
3	3. Defendants be awarded his costs of this suit;
4	4. Defendants be awarded attorneys' fees; and
5	5. For such other and further relief as the Court deems just and proper.
6	THIRD PARTY COMPLAINT
7	Third Party Plaintiffs, by and through counsel, Prezant & Mollath and Downey Brand,
. 8	LLP, allege:
9	<u>The Parties</u>
10	1. Third Party Plaintiffs John Iliescu, Jr. and Sonnia Iliescu (hereinafter referred to as
· 11	lliescu or Third Party Plaintiffs) are residents of Washoe County, Nevada, and are the Trustees of
12	the John Iliescu, Jr., and Sonnia Iliescu 1992 Family Trust Agreement.
. 13	2. Third Party Plaintiff John Iliescu, Jr. is an individual and a resident of Washoe
14	County, Nevada.
15	3. Third Party Plaintiff Sonnia Iliescu is an individual and a resident of Washoe
16	County, Nevada.
17	4. Third Party Defendant Consolidated Pacific Development, Inc. is a Nevada
18	corporation.
19	5. Third Party Defendant DeCal Oregon, Inc. is an Oregon corporation and the
20	successor, by name, to DeCal Custom Homes and Construction, Inc.
21	6. Third Party Defendant Indemnitor Calvin Baty is an individual and a resident of
22	Oregon.
23	7. Third Party Defendant Indemnitor John Schleining is an individual and a resident
24	of Oregon.
25	8. Third Party Defendant Hale Lane Peek Dennison and Howard, a Nevada
26	professional corporation, dba Hale Lane, are attorneys licensed to practice law in the State of
27	Nevada (hereinafter referred to as the "Hale Lane law firm").
28	
	879875.1 7
	ANSWER AND THIRD PARTY COMPLAINT

#### ANSWER AND THIRD PARTY COMPLAINT

9. Third Party Defendants Karen D. Dennison, R. Craig Howard and Jerry M. Snyder are attorneys licensed to practice law in the State of Nevada and are partners and associates of Hale Lane (hereafter referred to individually as "Dennison", "Howard" and "Snyder").

10. Third Party Defendants, Does I through X, are persons or entities who participated in the acts alleged herein, or received the proceeds of the acts alleged herein, whose names or identities are not yet known to Third Party Plaintiffs. Third Party Plaintiffs reserve the right to amend this complaint after the identities and nature of their involvement becomes known.

8 11. Third Party Plaintiffs are informed and believe, and based thereon allege, that at all
9 times relevant herein, all Third Party Defendants, including Does I through X (collectively "
10 Third Party Defendants"), were and are the agent, employee and partner of each of the remaining
11 Third Party Defendants, and were, in performing the acts complained of herein, acting within the
12 scope of such agency, employment, or partnership authority.

13

1

2

3

4

5

б

7

#### **General Allegations**

14 12. Third Party Plaintiffs are the owners of the real property assigned Washoe County
15 Assessors Parcel Numbers 011-112-03, 011-112-06, 011-112-07, and 011-112-12, also
16 commonly known as 219 Court Street, Reno, Nevada, 0 Court Street, Reno, Nevada and 223
17 Court Street, Reno, Nevada (all collectively, the "Property").

18 13. On or about July 14, 2005, Richard K. Johnson of the Metzker Johnson Group,
19 real estate brokers for Iliescu (hereinafter referred to as Johnson) was contacted by Consolidated
20 Pacific Development, Inc. ("CPD"), and its President Sam Caniglia, with an offer to purchase the
21 Property ("Offer"), for \$7,500,000.00.

22

23

14. On or about July 21, 2005, Johnson prepared a "Land Purchase Agreement that was subsequently executed by Mr. Caniglia for CPD on July 25, 2005.

24 15. On or about July 29, 2005, the Johnson Defendants prepared a revised "Land
25 Purchase Agreement" ("Purchase Agreement") that was submitted to and executed by Iliescu on
26 August 3, 2005.

27 16. The Purchase Agreement also incorporated an Addendum No. 1 dated August 1,
 2005, and executed by Iliescu on August 3, 2005, and an Addendum No. 2 dated August 2, 2005,
 879875.1
 8

ANSWER AND THIRD PARTY COMPLAINT

and executed by Iliescu on August 3, 2005. Addendum No. 2 specifically provided, and the
 parties contemplated, that the Purchase Agreement would be reviewed, "fine tuned" and clarified
 by legal counsel retained by Iliescu before finalization.

4

5

6

8

9

17. On or about August 11, 2005, unbeknownst to Iliescu, CPD had unilaterally purported to assign and transfer all of its interests in the Purchase Agreement to an entity known as DeCal Custom Homes and Construction ("DeCal").

7

18. On or before September 22, 2005, pursuant to Addendum No. 3, Iliescu retained the Hale Lane law firm to review, "fine tune", clarify and, in all respects, advise Iliescu relative to the Purchase Agreement.

10 19. An Addendum No. 3 to the Purchase Agreement was thereafter prepared by Karen
11 D. Dennison of the Hale Lane law firm. Addendum No. 3 was executed by Iliescu and CPD on
12 or about October 8, 2005 and provided that, in certain circumstances, CPD could assign its
13 interests in the Purchase Agreement to another entity. The assignment referred to in Paragraph 17
14 above, however, was not addressed, disclosed or contained in Addendum No. 3.

20. On or before December 14, 2005, the Hale Lane law firm undertook to represent
both Iliescu and Purchasers Calvin Baty and Consolidated Pacific Development, Inc. in relation to
obtaining the necessary entitlements on the property as contemplated by the Purchase Agreement.
A copy of the December 14, 2005 Waiver of Conflict letter is attached hereto and marked Exhibit
"A". A major component of the entitlement was the work and drawings of an architect.

20 21. The Hale Lane law firm never discussed with or advised Iliescu at any time to
21 record a Notice of Non-Responsibility with the Washoe County Recorder to ensure the Property
22 would not be encumbered by mechanics or architect's liens recorded by individuals hired by CPD
23 as contemplated by the Purchase Agreement. On October 31, 2005, unbeknownst to Iliescu, an
24 architect, Mark Steppan, AIA, entered into a contract with BSC Financial, LLC in relation to the
25 property subject to the Purchase Agreement.

26 22. Despite being aware and/or involved in the purported assignment to DeCal and
27 representing the purchaser in connection with the entitlement process, the Hale Lane law firm
28 never advised or discussed with Iliescu the assignment, whether DeCal was an appropriate

9

ANSWER AND THIRD PARTY COMPLAINT

assignee and purchaser of the Property, whether it had the means and financial viability to close
 the sale, whether or how the purported assignment to DeCal affected Iliescu's interests under the
 Purchase Agreement and the existence of BSC Financial, LLC as it may relate to the property and
 Purchase Agreement and the October 31, 2005 contract with Mark Steppan, AIA...

23. Iliescu first became aware of the DeCal assignment on or about October 2, 2006 in
connection with a TMWA consent form related to the development application for the property
with the City of Reno (Case No. LDC06-00321, Wingfield Towers). The original Owner's
Affidavit of Iliescu that accompanied the City of Reno application made reference to only CPD
and Sam Caniglia.

24. On November 7, 2006, Mark Steppan, AIA recorded a mechanic's lien on the
property in the sum of \$1,783,548.00. A copy of said Notice and Claim of Lien is attached hereto
and marked Exhibit "B". The Hale Lane law firm never informed Iliescu that there was a dispute
with the project architect over non-payment for his services.

14 25. On November 28, 2006, the Wingfield Towers project (Case No. LDC06-00321)
15 was approved by the Reno City Council. The Clerk's Letter of Approval was issued November
16 30, 2006.

17 26. The Mechanic's Lien recorded by Mark Steppan, AIA on November 7, 2006 made
18 reference, at its Paragraph 2, to BSC Financial, LLC, as the entity that employed Mark Steppan,
19 AIA and who furnished the work and services in connection with Iliescu's property. Prior to said
20 date, Iliescu had no knowledge of the existence of or involvement of BSC Financial, LLC relative
21 to the property.

22 27. At some point subsequent to August 10, 2005, without the knowledge and/or
23 consent of Iliescu, Consolidated Pacific Development, Inc. and DeCal Custom Homes &
24 Construction transferred or assigned their interest in the Land Purchase Agreement to BSC
25 Financial, LLC. The Hale Lane law firm never informed Iliescu of any such assignment or even
26 the existence of BSC Financial, LLC.

27 28. As of December 14, 2005, and at all times thereafter, BSC Financial, LLC,
28 Consolidated Pacific Development, Inc., DeCal Custom Homes & Construction, Calvin Baty and 10

ANSWER AND THIRD PARTY COMPLAINT

John Schleining (all related entities or persons) were represented in connection with the property
 and project referred to in this litigation by the Hale Lane law firm. At the same time, the Hale
 Lane law firm represented Iliescu.

4 29. An Addendum No. 4 to the Purchase Agreement was prepared by the Hale Lane
5 law firm on or about September 18, 2006, and executed by Iliescu and CPD on or about
6 September 19, 2006. Again, in said Addendum, there was no disclosure of or reference to DeCal.
7 or BSC Financial, LLC.

30. The Hale Lane law firm also represented Iliescu in regard to a) the Mechanic's
Lien recorded by Mark Steppan, AIA, and b) closing the Land Purchase Agreement. During said
time, the Hale Lane law firm did not advise Iliescu of the nature and extent of the problems that
existed relative to the transaction, the Purchase Agreements, the Mechanic's Lien filed by Mark
Steppan, AIA, the inherent conflicts that now existed between Iliescu, the inter-related Buyers as
referred to above, and the complications of the transaction.

31. On or about December 8, 2006, as a result of the recordation of the Mechanic's
Lien by Mark Steppan, AIA, the Hale Lane law firm and R. Craig Howard prepared an Indemnity
Agreement for their clients referred to in Paragraph 28 above. A copy of said Indemnity
Agreement is attached hereto and marked Exhibit "C". Said Indemnity Agreement was submitted
to Iliescu on December 12, 2006. Again, the Hale Lane law firm did not advise Iliescu of the
problems that existed as set forth in the above paragraphs.

32. On or about December 26, 2006, the Hale Lane law firm drafted a Conflict of
Interest Waiver Agreement and submitted it to Iliescu and BSC Financial, LLC for signature.
The Agreement was executed by the parties. A copy of said Agreement is attached hereto and
marked Exhibit "D". The Hale Lane law firm never advised Iliescu that the conflict of interest
that existed might not be waivable, nor did it advise Iliescu of the problems that now existed as
set forth in the above paragraphs.

33. Thereafter, the Hale Lane law firm embarked upon a course of advising Iliescu and
preparing documents so as to allow the Purchase Agreement to close with BSC Financial, LLC.
Such conduct included dealing with the Mechanic's Lien of Mark Steppan, AIA, recommending

11

ANSWER AND THIRD PARTY COMPLAINT

1	to and obtaining Iliescu's consent to the assignment of the Land Purchase Agreement to BSC
2	Financial, LLC. Such consent was not in the best legal interests of Iliescu, given the existence of
3	the Mechanic's Lien and other problems as set forth in the above paragraphs.
4	34. On February 14, 2007, Jerry M. Snyder and the Hale Lane law firm, on behalf of
5	Iliescu, filed an Application for Release of the Mark Steppan, AIA Mechanic's Lien in Case No.
6	CV07-00341. Said Application is still pending. On May 4, 2007, Mark Steppan, AIA filed a
7	Complaint to Foreclose Mechanic's Lien and Damages in Case No. CV07-01021.
8	35. BSC Financial, LLC filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy protection on April 25, 2007.
9	36. The Architect's Lien remains a cloud on Iliescu's title, Steppan has filed suit for
10	foreclosure of the Architect's Lien and seeks judicial foreclosure of his purported Architect's Lien
11	upon Iliescu's real property.
12 13	<b>FIRST CLAIM FOR RELIEF</b> (Declaratory Relief—Against the Indemnitors Baty and Schleining)
14	37. Iliescu realleges and incorporates by reference Paragraphs 1 through 36 of this
15	Complaint, as if fully set forth herein.
16	38. A dispute and actual controversy has arisen and now exists between Iliescu and
17	Defendants regarding the rights, duties, and obligations of the parties.
18	39. Specifically, Iliescu is informed and believes, and based thereon allege, that the
19	Indemnitors, both pursuant to the Indemnity Agreement and an implied indemnity, owe Iliescu a
20	duty to defend this action and make Iliescu whole for any and all costs, damages, claims, or losses
21	suffered as a result of the Architect's Lien and the BSC Financial, LLC contract or agreement
22	with Steppan and its bankruptcy filing.
23	40. Iliescu is informed and believes, and based thereon allege, that the Indemnitors
24	dispute Iliescu 's interpretation and assertion of rights.
25	41. In view of the actual conflict and controversy between the parties, Iliescu desires a
26	judicial determination of the respective rights, duties, and obligations of Iliescu, and the
27	Indemnitors.
28	
	12
	ANSWER AND THIRD PARTY COMPLAINT

• •

· · ·	
1	SECOND CLAIM FOR RELIEF
2	(Indemnification—Against the Indemnitors Batty and Schleining)
3	42. Iliescu realleges and incorporates by reference Paragraphs 1 through 41 of this
4	Complaint, as if fully set forth herein.
5	43. To the extent Iliescu is held liable for any and all costs or damages incurred as a
6	result of the Architect's Lien, and/or the loss of the Property to foreclosure, the bankruptcy filing,
7	and the acts and omissions of the Indemnitors, Iliescu is entitled to be completely indemnified by
8	the Indemnitors for any and all damages, including consequential, suffered by Iliescu.
9	THIRD CLAIM FOR RELIEF (Breach of Contract – Against CPD and DeCal)
10	44. Iliescu realleges and incorporates by reference Paragraphs 1 through 43 of this
11	Complaint, as if fully set forth herein.
12	45. The Purchase Agreement is a valid and binding contract.
13	46. CPD is obligated under the terms of the contract as the original contracting party.
14	47. DeCal is obligated under the terms of the contract by virtue of the assignment to
15	DeCal.
16	48. Iliescu has performed, stands ready to perform, and has the ability to perform as
1 <b>7</b>	required under the terms of the Purchase Agreement.
18	49. Both CPD and DeCal have failed to, among other things, tender the remainder of
19	the purchase price for the Property due under the terms of the Purchase Agreement.
20	50. Iliescu has been harmed by CPD and DeCal's breaches of the Purchase Agreement
21	because they have been unable to obtain the benefit of their bargain, which includes, among other
22	things, consequential damages, interest on, and the principal of, the remainder of the purchase
23	price for the Property due under the terms of the Purchase Agreement and CPD and DeCal's
24	actions causing recordation of the Steppan Mechanic's Lien and their failure to indemnify Iliescu
25	therefrom.
26	
27	
28	
	13 ANSWER AND THIRD PARTY COMPLAINT

, •	
1	<b>FOURTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF</b> (Specific Performance—Against CPD and DeCal)
2	51. Iliescu realleges and incorporates by reference Paragraphs 1 through 50 of this
3	Complaint, as if fully set forth herein.
4	52. The Purchase Contract is a valid and binding contract, and is binding on both CPD
5	and DeCal.
6	53. CPD and DeCal have failed to satisfy their obligations under the Purchase
7	Agreement.
8	54. Iliescu is entitled to a decree of specific performance from the Court, requiring
9	CPD and DeCal to perform as required under the terms of the Purchase Agreement, by (1)
10	tendering the remainder of the purchase price due to Iliescu and (2) indemnifying Iliescu for any
11	damages, costs, or attorneys fees arising out of the contract with Steppan and the Architect's Lien.
12	FIFTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF
13	(Against the Hale Lane law firm, Dennison, Howard and Snyder – Professional Malpractice)
14	55. Iliescu realleges and incorporates by reference Paragraphs 1 through 54 of this
15	Complaint, as if fully set forth herein.
16	56. The Hale Lane law firm, Dennison, Howard and Snyder, as licensed attorneys and
17	counselors at law, owe Iliescu a duty to have a degree of learning and skill ordinarily possessed
18	by reputable licensed attorneys engaged in the type of transaction addressed herein, and owe
19	Iliescu a duty to use reasonable diligence and their best judgment in the exercise of skill and the
20	application of learning held by reputable licensed attorneys in Northern Nevada engaged in the
21	type of business and transactions described herein.
22	57. The Hale Lane law firm breached the duties enumerated above, and failed to
23	perform these duties, as addressed herein.
24	SIXTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF
25	<ul><li>(Against the Hale Lane law firm – Negligence)</li><li>58. Iliescu realleges and incorporates by reference Paragraphs 1 through 57 of this</li></ul>
26	Complaint, as if fully set forth herein.
27	company as it tury set total herein.
28	1.4
	14 ANSWER AND THIRD PARTY COMPLAINT

1 59. The Hale Lane law firm, Dennison, Howard and Snyder were negligent because, 2 among other things, they failed to advise Iliescu to record a Notice of Non-Responsibility, failed 3 to properly advise Iliescu of the consequence of their conflict of interest in representing Iliescu in 4 the transaction addressed herein, and continued to represent Iliescu in the face of a non-waivable 5 conflict of interest.

60. 6 The Hale Lane law firm's negligence has damaged Iliescu, has caused them to incur attorneys fees, and has resulted in the Mechanic's Lien and potential loss of the Property 7 8 through foreclosure.

9 61. The Hale Lane law firm owed a duty to Iliescu to exercise reasonable care in how they handled the sale transaction, the Purchase Agreement, and their advice to Iliescu regarding 1011 the Property, and breached that duty by way of the breaches and omissions set forth above.

12

WHEREFORE, Iliescu prays for judgment as follows:

13 1. For damages in an amount in excess of \$10,000.00 to compensate for the losses, 14 damages, and expenses incurred by Iliescu;

15 2. For a declaration that the Indemnitors are fully responsible for any and all costs or damages suffered by Iliescu arising out of the Architect's Lien and/or the BSC Financial, LLC 16 17 contract or agreement with Steppan;

18 3. For a decree of specific performance requiring CPD and DeCal to perform as required under the terms of the Purchase Agreement, to include damages and indemnification 19 20from the Steppan Mechanic's Lien.

21

23

24

25

26

27

28

5. For attorneys' fees incurred in the prosecution of this action;

22111

///

879875.1

15

ANSWER AND THIRD PARTY COMPLAINT

6. For costs of suit; and, 7. For such other and further relief as the court deems proper. DATED this 2711 day of September, 2007. PREZANT & MOLLATH By Stephen C. Mollath, Esq. and DOWNEY BRAND LLP Bs Sallie Armstrong, Esq. Attorneys for John Iliescu, Jr. and Sonnia Iliescu and The John Iliescu, Jr. and Sonnia Iliescu 1992 Family Trust ANSWER AND THIRD PARTY COMPLAINT

1 STATE OF NEVADA ) ss. 2 COUNTY OF WASHOE 3 JOHN ILIESCU, JR., being duly sworn, deposes and says: 4 That he is a Third Party Plaintiff herein; that he has read the foregoing Third Party 5 Complaint and knows the contents thereof, and that the same is true of his own knowledge, except as to the matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and as to those 6 matters, he believes it to be true. 7 8 JOHN JR. 9 SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me, 10 this 272 day of September, 2007. 11 12 13 14 'ARY PUBLIC 15 JOAN ATKINSON 16 Notary Public - State of Nevada Appointment Recorded in County of Washoe My Appointment Expires July 30, 2009 17 3-1605-2 18 · 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 17 ANSWER AND THIRD PARTY COMPLAINT

# **EXHIBIT 13**

# EXHIBIT 13

### B1 (Official Form 1) (1/08)

United States Bankruptcy Court District of Oregon							Vo	luntary Petition		
Name of Debtor (if individual, enter Last, First, Middle): Baty, Calvin Eugene Jr.			Name of Joint Debtor (Spouse) (Last, First, Middle):							
All Other Names used by the Debtor in the last 8 years (include married, maiden, and trade names):			All Other Names used by the Joint Debtor in the last 8 years (include married, maiden, and trade names):							
Last four digits of Soc. Sec. or Individual-Taxpayer I.D. (ITIN) No./Complete EIN (if more than one, state all): <b>8812</b>			Last four digits of Soc. Sec. or Individual-Taxpayer I.D. (ITIN) No./Complete EIN (if more than one, state all):							
Street Address of Debtor (No. & Street, City, State & Zip Code): 2408 SW 15th Ave Portland, OR			Street Address of Joint Debtor (No. & Street, City, State & Zip Code):							
	ZIPCODE <b>97201-7600</b>			ZD				ZIPCODE		
County of Residence or of the Principal Place of Business: Multnomah			County of Residence or of the Principal Place of Business:							
Mailing Address of Debtor (if different from street address)				Mailing Address of Joint Debtor (if different from street address):						
	ZIPCODE							Γ	ZIPCODE	
Location of Principal Assets of Business Debtor (if di	fferent from	n street addre	ss abc	ove):				·		
Trace of Database						· · · · ·	······		ZIPCODE	
<b>Type of Debtor</b> (Form of Organization)		Nature (Checl				Chapter of Ba the Petitio			ankruptcy Code Under Which on is Filed (Check one box.)	
<ul> <li>(Check one box.)</li> <li>✓ Individual (includes Joint Debtors) See Exhibit D on page 2 of this form.</li> <li>□ Corporation (includes LLC and LLP)</li> <li>□ Partnership</li> <li>□ Other (If debtor is not one of the above entities, check this box and state type of entity below.)</li> </ul>	☐ Health Care Business ☐ Single Asset Real Estate U.S.C. § 101(51B) ☐ Railroad ☐ Stockbroker ☐ Commodity Broker ☐ Clearing Bank ✔ Other			as defined	in 11	✓ Chapter 7       □       Chapter 15 Petition for Recognition of a Foreign Main Proceeding         □       Chapter 11       Main Proceeding         □       Chapter 12       □       Chapter 15 Petition for Recognition of a Foreign Nonmain Proceeding			ognition of a Foreign in Proceeding apter 15 Petition for cognition of a Foreign nmain Proceeding	
				plicable.) organization	debts, defined in 11 U.S.C. b § 101(8) as "incurred by an individual primarily for a			e box.)		
<ul> <li>Filing Fee (Check one box)</li> <li>✓ Full Filing Fee attached</li> <li>□ Filing Fee to be paid in installments (Applicable to individuals only). Must attach signed application for the court's consideration certifying that the debtor is unable to pay fee except in installments. Rule 1006(b). See Official Form 3A.</li> </ul>				Chapter 11 Debtors Check one box: Debtor is a small business debtor as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(51D). Debtor is not a small business debtor as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(51D). Check if: Debtor's aggregate noncontingent liquidated debts owed to non-insiders or affiliates are less than \$2,190,000.						
Filing Fee waiver requested (Applicable to chapter 7 individuals only). Must attach signed application for the court's consideration. See Official Form 3B.				Check all applicable boxes: ☐ A plan is being filed with this petition ☐ Acceptances of the plan were solicited prepetition from one or more classes of creditors, in accordance with 11 U.S.C. § 1126(b).						
Statistical/Administrative Information       THIS SPACE IS FOR         Debtor estimates that funds will be available for distribution to unsecured creditors.       THIS SPACE IS FOR         Debtor estimates that, after any exempt property is excluded and administrative expenses paid, there will be no funds available for distribution to unsecured creditors.       THIS SPACE IS FOR         COURT USE ONLY       Debtor estimates that, after any exempt property is excluded and administrative expenses paid, there will be no funds available for       COURT USE ONLY										
Estinated Number of Creditors           Image: Solution of Creditors         Image: Solution of Creditors           1-49         50-99         100-199         200-999         1,000           5,000         5,000         5,000         5,000	- 5	] 5,001- 0,000	□ 10,0 25,0		25,001- 50,000		50,001- 100,000	Over 100,000		
Estimated Assets \$0 to \$50,001 to \$100,001 to \$500,001 to \$1,00 \$50,000 \$100,000 \$500,000 \$1 million \$10 m	0,001 to \$	] 510,000,001 o \$50 million		000,001 to ) million	100,000 to \$500 r		5500,000,001 \$500,000,001 to \$1 billion	More that \$1 billion		
Estimated Liabilities Image: State of the state of t				000,001 to ) million	100,000 \$100,000 to \$500 r		500,000,001 to \$1 billion	More that \$1 billion		

Case 08-32573-rld7 Doc 1

Filed 05/30/08 **JA1645** 

@ 1993-2008 EZ-Filing, Inc. [1-800-998-2424] - Forms Software Only

B1 (Official Form 1) (1/08)		Page 2					
<b>Voluntary Petition</b> (This page must be completed and filed in every case)	Name of Debtor(s): Baty, Calvin Eugene Jr.						
Prior Bankruptcy Case Filed Within Last 8 Years (If more than two, attach additional sheet)							
Location Where Filed: <b>None</b>	Case Number:	Date Filed:					
Location Where Filed:	Case Number:	Date Filed:					
Pending Bankruptcy Case Filed by any Spouse, Partner or Affiliate of this Debtor (If more than one, attach additional sheet)							
Name of Debtor: None	Case Number:	Date Filed:					
District:	Relationship:	Judge:					
Exhibit A (To be completed if debtor is required to file periodic reports (e.g., forms 10K and 10Q) with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and is requesting relief under chapter 11.)	Exhibit B (To be completed if debtor is an individual whose debts are primarily consumer debts.) I, the attorney for the petitioner named in the foregoing petition, decla that I have informed the petitioner that [he or she] may proceed und chapter 7, 11, 12, or 13 of title 11, United States Code, and hav explained the relief available under each such chapter. I further certi- that I delivered to the debtor the notice required by § 342(b) of th Bankruptcy Code.						
	X Signature of Attorney for Debtor(s)	Date					
<ul> <li>☐ Yes, and Exhibit C is attached and made a part of this petition.</li> <li>☑ No</li> <li>☑ Exhibit C is attached and made a part of this petition.</li> <li>☑ Exhibit D completed and signed by the debtor is attached and made if this is a joint petition:</li> <li>☑ Exhibit D also completed and signed by the joint debtor is attached</li> </ul>	ach spouse must complete and attac de a part of this petition.	ch a separate Exhibit D.)					
<ul> <li>Information Regardin (Check any ap</li> <li>✓ Debtor has been domiciled or has had a residence, principal place o preceding the date of this petition or for a longer part of such 180</li> <li>☐ There is a bankruptcy case concerning debtor's affiliate, general p</li> </ul>	plicable box.) f business, or principal assets in thi days than in any other District.						
Debtor is a debtor in a foreign proceeding and has its principal place of business or principal assets in the United States in this District, or has no principal place of business or assets in the United States but is a defendant in an action or proceeding [in a federal or state court] in this District, or the interests of the parties will be served in regard to the relief sought in this District.							
Certification by a Debtor Who Resides as a Tenant of Residential Property (Check all applicable boxes.)							
(Name of landlord or lessor that obtained judgment)							
	(Address of landlord or lessor)						
the entire monetary default that gave rise to the judgment for poss	Debtor claims that under applicable nonbankruptcy law, there are circumstances under which the debtor would be permitted to cure the entire monetary default that gave rise to the judgment for possession, after the judgment for possession was entered, and						
filing of the petition.							
Debtor certifies that he/she has served the Landlord with this certification. (11 U.S.C. § 362(1)).							

@ 1993-2008 EZ-Filing, Inc. [1-800-998-2424] - Forms Software Only

Case 08-32573-rld7 Doc 1 Filed 05/30/08 **JA1646** 

@ 1993-2008 EZ-Filing, Inc. [1-800-998-2424] - Forms Software Only

#### Page 3

(This page must be completed and filed in every case)	Baty, Calvin Eugene Jr.					
Signatures						
Signature(s) of Debtor(s) (Individual/Joint)         I declare under penalty of perjury that the information provided in this petition is true and correct.         [If petitioner is an individual whose debts are primarily consumer debts and has chosen to file under Chapter 7] I am aware that I may proceed under chapter 7, 11, 12 or 13 of title 11, United State Code, understand the relief available under each such chapter, and choose to proceed under chapter 7.         [If no attorney represents me and no bankruptcy petition preparer signs the petition] I have obtained and read the notice required by 11 U.S.C. § 342(b).         I request relief in accordance with the chapter of title 11, United States Code, specified in this petition.         X       /s/c Calvin Baty, Jr.         Signature of Debtor       Calvin Baty, Jr.         X       /signature of Joint Debtor         Telephone Number (If not represented by attorney)       May 30, 2008         Date       Date	Signature of a Foreign Representative         I declare under penalty of perjury that the information provided in this petition is true and correct, that I am the foreign representative of a debtor in a foreign proceeding, and that I am authorized to file this petition.         (Check only one box.)       I request relief in accordance with chapter 15 of title 11, United States Code. Certified copies of the documents required by 11 U.S.C. § 1515 are attached.         Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 1511, I request relief in accordance with the chapter of title 11 specified in this petition. A certified copy of the order granting recognition of the foreign main proceeding is attached.         X					
Signature of Attorney* X /s/Robert J Vanden Bos Signature of Attorney for Debtor(s) Robert J Vanden Bos 78100 Printed Name of Attorney for Debtor(s) Vanden Bos & Chapman Firm Name 319 SW Washington Ste 520 Address Portland, OR 97204 Telephone Number May 30, 2008 Date *In a case in which § 707(b)(4)(D) applies, this signature also constitutes a certification that the attorney has no knowledge after an inquiry that the information in the schedules is incorrect.	Signature of Non-Attorney Petition Preparer I declare under penalty of perjury that: 1) I am a bankruptcy petition preparer as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 110; 2) I prepared this document for compensation and have provided the debtor with a copy of this document and the notices and information required under 11 U.S.C. §§ 110(b), 110(h) and 342(b); 3) if rules or guidelines have been promulgated pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 110(h) setting a maximum fee for services chargeable by bankruptcy petition preparers, I have given the debtor notice of the maximum amount before preparing any document for filing for a debtor or accepting any fee from the debtor, as required in that section. Official Form 19 is attached. Printed Name and title, if any, of Bankruptcy Petition Preparer Social Security Number (If the bankruptcy petition preparer is not an individual, state the bankruptcy petition preparer.) (Required by 11 U.S.C. § 110.) Address					
Signature of Debtor (Corporation/Partnership)         I declare under penalty of perjury that the information provided in this petition is true and correct, and that I have been authorized to file this petition on behalf of the debtor.         The debtor requests relief in accordance with the chapter of title 11, United States Code, specified in this petition.         X         Signature of Authorized Individual         Printed Name of Authorized Individual         Date	<ul> <li>X</li> <li>Signature of Bankruptcy Petition Preparer or officer, principal, responsible person, or partner whose social security number is provided above.</li> <li>Date</li> <li>Names and Social Security numbers of all other individuals who prepared or assisted in preparing this document unless the bankruptcy petition preparer is not an individual:</li> <li>If more than one person prepared this document, attach additional sheets conforming to the appropriate official form for each person.</li> <li>A bankruptcy petition preparer's failure to comply with the provisions of title 11 and the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure may result in fines or imprisonment or both 11 U.S.C. § 110; 18 U.S.C. § 156.</li> </ul>					

Name of Debtor(s):

Case 08-32573-rld7 Doc 1 Filed 05/30/08 JA1647





#### U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT DISTRICT OF OREGON FILED

September 4, 2008

Clerk, U.S. Bankruptcy Court

### Below is an order of the Court.

Rinhell Z.

U.S. Bankruptcy Judge

DN7 (12/6/07)

#### UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT District of Oregon

In re **Calvin Eugene Baty Jr.**, xxx-xx-8812 Debtor(s)

Case No. 08-32573-rld7

CHAPTER 7 ORDER RE: DISCHARGE OF DEBTOR(S)

It appearing that on 5/30/08 a bankruptcy petition was filed by the debtor(s); timely complaints filed pursuant to 11 USC §523(a) could be pending and the court could still order that any affected debt is nondischargeable, however no complaint objecting to the debtor's discharge pursuant to 11 USC §727 was timely filed (or such complaint was filed, and after due notice and hearing, was not sustained); each timely filed written reaffirmation agreement was either rescinded or not approved by the court; and therefore,

**IT IS ORDERED** the debtor(s) shall be granted a discharge under §727 of Title 11, United States Code (the Bankruptcy Code).

#### **EXPLANATION OF BANKRUPTCY DISCHARGE IN A CHAPTER 7 CASE**

This court order grants a discharge to the person(s) named as a debtor. It is not a dismissal of the case and it does not determine how much money, if any, the trustee will pay to creditors.

<u>Collection of Discharged Debts Prohibited.</u> The discharge prohibits any attempt to collect from a debtor a debt that has been discharged. For example, a creditor is not permitted to contact a debtor by mail, phone, or otherwise, to file or continue a lawsuit, to attach wages or other property, or to take any other action to collect a discharged debt from the debtor. (If applicable there are also special rules that protect certain community property owned by the debtor's spouse, even if that spouse did not file a bankruptcy case.) A creditor who violates this order can be required to pay damages and attorney's fees to the debtor.

However, a creditor may have the right to enforce a valid lien, such as a mortgage or security interest, against the debtor's property after the bankruptcy, if that lien was not avoided or eliminated in the bankruptcy case. Also, a debtor may voluntarily pay any debt that has been discharged.

### Page 1 of 2 IMPORTANT: Debtors MUST READ BOTH SIDES of this document!

<u>Debts that are Discharged.</u> The Chapter 7 discharge order eliminates a debtor's legal obligation to pay a debt that is discharged. Most, but not all, types of debts are discharged if the debt existed on the date the bankruptcy case was filed. (If this case was begun under a different chapter of the Bankruptcy Code and converted to Chapter 7, the discharge applies to debts owed when the bankruptcy case was converted.)

<u>Debts that are Not Discharged.</u> Some of the common types of debts which are <u>not</u> discharged in a Chapter 7 bankruptcy case are:

- a. Debts for most taxes;
- b. Debts incurred to pay nondischargeable taxes;
- c. Debts that are for domestic support obligations, or debts to a spouse or former spouse for property settlement;
- d. Debts for most student loans;
- e. Debts for most fines, penalties, forfeitures, or criminal restitution obligations;
- f. Debts for personal injuries or death caused by the debtor's operation of a motor vehicle, vessel, or aircraft while intoxicated;
- g. Some debts which were not properly listed by the debtor;
- h. Debts the bankruptcy court specifically has decided or will decide in this case are not discharged;
  i. Debts for which the debtor has given up the discharge protections by signing a reaffirmation
- agreement in compliance with the Bankruptcy Code requirements for reaffirmation of debts; and
- j. Debts owed to certain pension, profit sharing, stock bonus, other retirement plans, or to the Thrift Savings Plan for federal employees for certain types of loans from these plans.

This information is only a general summary of the bankruptcy discharge. There are exceptions to these general rules. Because the law is complicated, you may want to consult an attorney to determine the exact effect of the discharge in this case.

Page 2 of 2

## IMPORTANT: Debtors MUST READ BOTH SIDES of this document!

###

# **EXHIBIT 15**

# **EXHIBIT 15**

1		<b>FILED</b> Electronically 11-22-2011:04:11:39 PM Craig Franden Clerk of the Court				
2		Transaction # 2605633				
3						
4						
5						
6	IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT	Г OF THE STATE OF NEVADA				
8	IN AND FOR THE COUNTY (	OF WASHOE				
0 9	MARK B. STEPPAN,	Case No. CV07-00341				
10						
11	Plaintiff,	(Consolidated with Case No. CV07-01021)				
12	VS.	Dept. No. 10				
13	JOHN ILIESCU JR. and SONIA ILIESCU, as Trustees of the JOHN ILIESCU, JR. AND SONNIA					
14	ILIESCU 1992 FAMILY TRUST AGREEMENT;					
15	JOHN ILIESCU, individually; DOES I-V, inclusive; and ROE CORPORATIONS VI-X, inclusive,					
16	Defendants.					
17	/					
18	AND RELATED CROSS-CLAIMS AND THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS.	· · ·				
19	//					
20						
21	ORDER GRANTING THIRD PARTY DEFENI	DANT JOHN SCHLEINING'S				
22	MOTION TO DISMISS					
23	Presently before the Court is a Motion to Dismiss T	hird Party Complaint ("Motion") filed				
24	by Third Party Defendant John Schleining ("Schleining") on November 2, 2011 The Motion					
25 26						
20 27	Sonnia Iliescu, as Trustees of the John Iliescu, Jr. and Sonn					
27		-				
20	Agreement and John Iliescu individually (collectively "Ilies	seu").				
	ORDER GRANTING THIRD PARTY DEFENDANT SCHLE	INING'S MOTION TO DISMISS				

The Motion is made on grounds that more than 750 days have passed since Schleining 1 made his first appearance in this action, that Iliescu never filed a Case Conference Report as 2 3 required by NRCP Rule 16.1 and that Iliescu's Third Party Complaint should therefore be 4 dismissed without prejudice pursuant to NRCP Rule 16.1(e)(2). 5 On November 16, 2011, Iliescu filed his Response to Motion to Dismiss ("Response"). 6 Iliescu's Response stated that "Iliescu has no substantive legal defense to the position of Third 7 Party Defendant John Schleining" and that "the Court should grant the Motion and dismiss 8 9 Iliescu's claims against John Schleining, all without prejudice." 10 Later on November 16, 2011, Schleining filed his Request for Submission ("Request"). 11 Schleining's Request stated that "[b]ased upon Iliescu's Response, John Schleining elects not to file 12 a reply in support of the Motion and requests that the Motion be submitted to the Court for 13 decision." For the reasons set out below, the Court grants the Motion. 14 15 I. **Procedural and Factual Background** 16 The pleadings and papers on file herein reflect that this matter arises from a failed real 17 property development and recordation of a mechanic's lien on the subject property. Plaintiff Mark 18 B. Steppan ("Steppan") is an architect licensed in Nevada and an employee of the California 19 architectural firm Fisher-Friedman & Associates ("Fisher-Friedman"). Third Party Plaintiff Iliescu 20 is the owner of the subject undeveloped real property in downtown Reno (the "Iliescu Property"). 21 22 A group of developers headed by non-party Consolidated Pacific Development, Inc. (collectively 23 "Developers") planned to purchase and develop the Iliescu Property. Third-Party Defendants Hale 24 Lane Peek Dennison & Howard, Professional Corporation, Karen Dennison, Craig Howard and 25 Jerry Snyder and cross-defendants Holland & Hart LLP and Craig Howard (collectively "Hale 26 Lane") represented numerous persons and entities regarding development of the Iliescu Property. 27 28 2

Third-Party Defendant Schleining, a part owner of one of the non-party Developers, signed a
 December 8, 2006 indemnity agreement prepared by Hale Lane in favor of Iliescu.

In July 2005, Iliescu entered into a written contract with Developers for the sale of the
Iliescu Property. The proposed sale was contingent upon Developers obtaining the necessary
entitlements and permits from the City of Reno ("Governmental Approvals"). The Developers
planned to develop the Iliescu Property into a high-rise condominium project to be known as
Wingfield Towers ("the Project").

Developers sought the assistance of architects to help obtain the Governmental Approvals.
The California based architectural firm Fisher-Friedman worked on a time and materials basis to
conceptually design the Project, prepare certain schematic drawings and make presentations to the
Reno Planning Commission and to the Reno City Council in support of Developers' applications
for Governmental Approvals. Developers paid some \$430,870 as compensation for this
architectural work done on a time and materials basis.

Developers later signed a more extensive architectural agreement with Steppan, a licensed
Nevada architect and employee of Fisher-Friedman, that included a percentage-based form of
compensation for the Project to be built in the future. By fall of 2006, disputes had arisen between
the architects and Developers. On November 7, 2006, Steppan recorded a Notice of Lien on the
Iliescu Property in the amount of \$1,783,548.85.

This litigation commenced over four and a half years ago when Iliescu filed an Application
 for release of Steppan's lien in Case No. CV07-00341 on February 14, 2007. On May 4, 2007,
 Steppan filed his Complaint to foreclose mechanic's lien against Iliescu in Case No. CV07-01021.
 These cases were consolidated by the Court's September 14, 2007 Order.

On September 27, 2007, Iliescu filed his Answer and Third-Party Complaint. Iliescu's
 Third-Party Complaint against Schleining alleged claims for indemnity based upon a written

3

indemnity agreement dated December 8, 2006 prepared by Hale Lane and signed by Schleining.
 Iliescu's Third-Party Complaint against Hale Lane alleged claims of legal malpractice and
 negligence.

The first Early Case Conference in this matter was held on February 21, 2008. The next
day, February 22, 2008, Judge Adams held an off-the-record Case Management Conference.
Steppan and Iliescu subsequently filed cross-motions for partial summary judgment. On June 22,
2009, Judge Adams granted Steppan's partial motion for summary judgment.

Schleining and Hale Lane, each named in Iliescu's Third-Party Complaint, then filed their
 responsive pleadings. On September 2, 2009, Schleining made his first appearance and filed both
 his Answer to Iliescu's Third-Party Complaint and his own Third-Party Complaint and Cross Claim against Hale Lane. On October 7, 2009, Hale Lane filed its Answer to Iliescu's Third-Party
 Complaint and Answer to Schleining's Third-Party Complaint and Cross-Claim.

By October 7, 2009, all parties had made their first appearances. A second Early Case
Conference was held on October 13, 2009. NRCP Rule 16.1(c) mandates the filing of a Case
Conference Report by plaintiffs, including third party plaintiffs, within 30 days after each Early
Case Conference. Iliescu therefore was required to file a Case Conference Report by November
12, 2009. Iliescu never filed a Case Conference Report.

21

### II. Legal Analysis

NRCP Rule 16.1(b) requires the parties, with exceptions not applicable here, to conduct an
Early Case Conference within 30 days after the filing of an answer by the first answering
defendant. NRCP Rule 16.1(c) requires that a Case Conference Report be filed within 30 days
after each Early Case Conference. *Moon v. McDonald, Carano & Wilson*, 126 Nev. \_\_\_\_, 245 P.3d
1138, 1139 (2010). The plaintiff bears the burden to file the Case Conference Report. NRCP
Rule 16.1(e)(2) and *Arnold v. Kip*, 123 Nev. 410, 414, 168 P.3d 1050 (2007).

4

NRCP Rule 16.1(e)(2) states "[i]f the plaintiff does not file a case conference report within 240 days after an appearance by a defendant, the case may be dismissed as to that defendant upon motion or on the court's own initiative, without prejudice."

1 //

2

3

4

5

13

28

The Nevada Supreme Court has confirmed that cases should be dismissed where a plaintiff fails to file a Case Conference Report within the required 240 days. <u>See</u>, *Arnold*, 123 Nev. 410; and *Moon*, 245 P.3d 1138. In this case, Schleining made his first appearance on September 2, 2009 by filing his Answer to Iliescu's Third-Party Complaint. Iliescu thereafter had 240 days, or until April 30, 2010, to file his Case Conference Report and avoid the consequences of Rule 16.1(e)(2). Iliescu failed to file a Case Conference Report during that time or at any time thereafter.

The Motion was filed on November 2, 2011, more than 750 days after Schleining made his
first appearance in this action on September 2, 2009 and over 500 days after expiration of Rule
16.1(e)(2)'s 240 day deadline for filing a Case Conference Report.

The decision to dismiss an action without prejudice for a plaintiff's failure to comply with
requirements of NRCP Rule 16.1(e)(2) is within the sound discretion of the District Court. Arnold
v. Kip, supra at 415, 1053. NRCP Rule 16.1(e)(2) was adopted to promote the prosecution of
litigation within adequate timelines. The sanctions set out in Rule 16.1 exist to ensure compliance
with the specific deadlines identified in the Rule. Id.

In this case, the Court finds that Schleining made his first appearance in this litigation over
 two years ago, that Iliescu never filed a Case Conference Report and that Iliescu's failure to do so
 constitutes a gross violation of the requirements of NRCP Rule 16.1. The Court further finds that
 Iliescu's failure to file the required Case Conference Report is unexcused and is the fault of Iliescu.

5

The Court has reviewed Iliescu's November 16, 2011 Response to the Motion. The Court
 further finds that Iliescu had admitted that Iliescu has no substantive legal defense to the Motion.
 The Court further finds that Iliescu consents to the grant of the Motion and to the dismissal
 of Iliescu's claims against Schleining without prejudice.

III.

#### **Conclusion**

For each of the foregoing reasons, the Court, in proper exercise of its discretion, hereby
enters the following order:

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the Motion to Dismiss Third
 Party Complaint filed by Third-Party Defendant Schleining on November 2, 2011 is GRANTED
 and Third Party Plaintiff Iliescu's claims against Schleining are hereby DISMISSED WITHOUT
 PREJUDICE pursuant to NRCP Rule 16.1(e)(2).

Dated this 22-day of MUUMM 2011.

STEVEN P. ELLIOTT District Court Judge

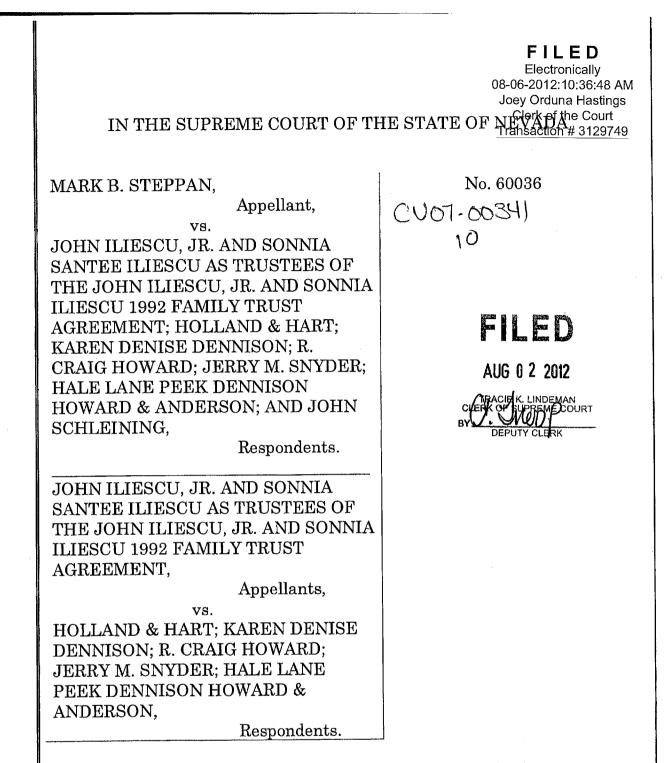
\_\_\_\_\_

**JA1657** 

ORDER GRANTING THIRD PARTY DEFENDANT SCHLEINING'S MOTION TO DISMISS



## **EXHIBIT 16**



#### ORDER GRANTING MOTIONS FOR REMAND

Appellant Mark B. Steppan has filed a "Motion for Remand," requesting that this court remand this matter to allow the district court to resolve his pending motion for reconsideration of one of the orders he is challenging on appeal. The district court has entered an order certifying

SUPREME COURT OF NEVADA

(O) 1947A

12-24340

its intent to grant the motion for reconsideration. <u>Foster v. Dingwall</u>, 126 Nev. \_\_\_\_, 228 P.3d 453 (2010).

The respondents to Mr. Steppan's appeal have filed an opposition to the motion. Respondents note that this court has the discretion to grant or deny a motion for remand, even if the district court has certified that it is inclined to grant the relief requested. Id. Otherwise, respondents primarily argue against the merits of granting the motion for reconsideration. Mr. Steppan has filed a reply to the opposition.<sup>1</sup>

Appellants John Iliescu, Jr., and Sonnia Santee Iliescu as Trustees of the John Iliescu, Jr. and Sonnia Iliescu 1992 Family Trust Agreement (the Iliescu parties) have also filed a "Motion for Remand," requesting that this court remand this matter to allow the district court to resolve their pending motion for reconsideration of one of the orders they are challenging on appeal. The district court has entered an order certifying its intent to grant the motion for reconsideration. Id.

The respondents to the Iliescu parties' appeal have filed an opposition to their motion. Those respondents note that the Iliescu parties had filed an opposition to Mr. Steppan's motion for remand. Respondents also note that this court has the discretion to grant or deny a motion for remand, even if the district court has certified that it is inclined to grant the relief requested. <u>Id.</u>

Supreme Court Of Nevada

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>As all relevant filings regarding the motion for remand have been filed, we deny as most Mr. Steppan's motion requesting "an order to shorten the time within which briefing must occur" for that motion. See NRAP 27.

Cause appearing, we grant both motions for remand. Accordingly, this matter is remanded to the district court, pursuant to its certifications. Mr. Steppan and the Iliescu parties shall each file a status report regarding the proceedings on remand within 30 days from the date of this order.<sup>2</sup>

The settlement judge had previously filed a report indicating that settlement proceedings were postponed pending resolution of the motion for remand. The settlement judge may proceed with the settlement process as to the remaining issues in this appeal, if deemed appropriate at this time. <u>See</u> NRAP 16.

It is so ORDERED.

. J. Douglas J. Gibbons Parraguirre

cc: Hon. Steven P. Elliott, District Judge David Wasick, Settlement Judge Hoy & Hoy Lemons, Grundy & Eisenberg Cowan Law Office Thomas J. Hall Wilson & Quint LLP/Reno Wilson & Quint/San Francisco Washoe District Court Clerk V

3

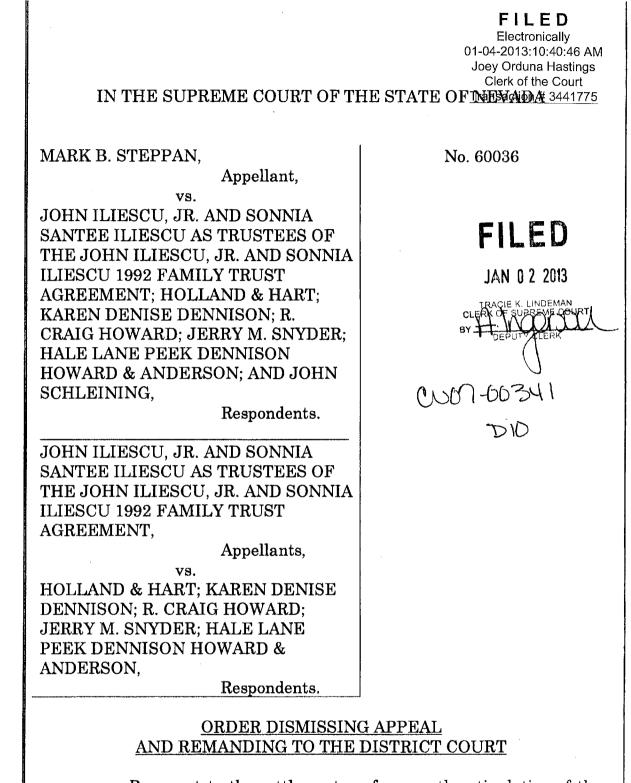
SUPREME COURT OF NEVADA

(0) 1947A 🛛

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>If the proceedings on remand render any portion of this appeal moot, appellant(s) shall file stipulation or motion to dismiss the respective appeal. <u>See</u> NRAP 42.

## **EXHIBIT 17**

# **EXHIBIT 17**



Pursuant to the settlement conference, the stipulation of the parties and cause appearing, we dismiss this appeal. NRAP 42(b). This matter is remanded to the district court to conduct appropriate proceedings, if any, to alter, amend, or vacate its order or judgment as

SUPREME COURT OF NEVADA

(O) 1947A 🐗 🌮

13-00091

necessary for the parties to fulfill the terms of their settlement agreement. In the event the district court declines to grant the requested relief, the parties may file a motion to reinstate this appeal.<sup>1</sup>

It is so ORDERED.

J.

Saitta

J. Pickering

J. Hardesty

cc: Hon. Steven P. Elliott, District Judge David Wasick, Settlement Judge Hoy & Hoy Lemons, Grundy & Eisenberg Cowan Law Office Thomas J. Hall Gregory F. Wilson Washoe District Court Clerk

<sup>1</sup>Any such motion to reinstate the appeal must be filed within 60 days of entry of the district court's order denying the requested relief.

SUPREME COURT OF NEVADA 3. Notwithstanding the imposition of this stay, Hale Lane shall participate in any
 settlement conference if ordered to do so by the court, may assert dispositive motions and
 points and authorities in support of or in response thereto, and may participate in court
 hearings consistent herewith.

The undersigned affirm that this document does not contain the social security number

6 of any person. Dated: November \_\_\_\_ 2012 7 8 GORDON COWAN, ESQ. Attorney for Third Party Plaintiffs 9 10 11 12 MICHAEL D. HOY, ESQ. Attorney for Plaintiff Mark Steppan 13 11 Feb 2013 14 15

Lemons, Grundy & Eisenberg 6005 Plumas Street, Third Floor Reno, Nevada 89519 (775) 786-6868

By David R. Grundy Attorneys for Third Party Defendants Hale Lane, Dennison, Howard and Snyder

#### ORDER

#### It is ordered:

18 || 19 || preiu

16

17

26

27

28

5

1. All claims asserted against the Hale Lane Partners are hereby dismissed without prejudice;

20 2. These proceedings are hereby stayed as against Hale Lane for all purposes until 21 such time as a final judgment is entered in the primary case between plaintiff, Steppan, and 22 defendant, Iliescu, *provided that*, during such stay, (a) Hale Lane shall participate in any 23 settlement conference if ordered to do so by the court; (b) Hale Lane may assert dispositive 24 motions against Iliescu and file points and authorities in support thereof; and (c) Hale Lane 25 may participate in court hearings consistent herewith.

JEMONS, GRUNDY & EISENBERG 5005 PLUMAS ST. THIRD FLOOR **LENO, NV 89519** 775) 786-6868

DATED: February 13, 2013

### **EXHIBIT 18**

## **EXHIBIT 18**

÷				FILED Electronically 02-14-2013:06:30:23 PM
		4050 David R. Grundy, Esq. SBN 864 LEMONS, GRUNDY & EISENBERG 6005 Plumas Street, Suite 300		Joey Orduna Hastings Clerk of the Court Transaction # 3534067
	3	Reno, Nevada 89519 Telephone: (775) 786-6868 Facsimile: (775) 786-9716		
	5	Attorneys for Third Party Defendants		
	6	IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COU	JRT OF THE STA	TE OF NEVADA
	7	IN AND FOR THE COUNT	ry of washoe	
	9	MARK B. STEPPAN,		
	10	Plaintiff, vs.		
	11	JOHN ILIESCU JR. and SONNIA ILIESCU, as Trustees of the JOHN ILIESCU, JR. AND SONNIA		
	12 13	ILIESCU 1992 FAMILY TRUST AGREEMENT, et al.,		
	14	Defendants/	CONSOLIDATE	D
	15	JOHN ILIESCU, JR. and SONNIA ILIESCU, as Trustees of the JOHN ILIESCU, JR. AND SONNIA	Case No.:	CV07-00341
	16	ILIESCU 1992 FAMILY TRUST AGREEMENT, et al.,	Dept. No.:	10
	17	Third-Party Plaintiffs, vs.		
	18 19	CONSOLIDATED PACIFIC DEVELOPMENT, INC., a Nevada Corporation; DECAL OREGON, INC., an		,
	20	Oregon Corporation; CALVIN BATY, individually; JOHN SCHLEINING, individually; HALE LANE PEEK DENNISON AND HOWARD PROFESSIONAL		
	21 22	CORPORATION, a Nevada professional corporation, dba HALE LANE; KAREN D. DENNISON; R. CRAIG HOWARD; JERRY M.		
	22	SNYDER; and DOES I thru X,		
	24	Third-Party Defendants.		
Lemons, Grundy & Eisenberg	25	SECOND STIPULATION TO STAY PROCE HALE LANE AND ORDER TO STAY AND TO DIS	SMISS CLAIMS A	GAINST DEFENDANTS
& BISENBERG 6005 Plumas St. Third Floor Reno, NV 89519	26	DENNISON, HOWARD AND SNYD		
(775) 786-6868	27 28	Third party plaintiffs John Iliescu, Jr. and S		
	20	the John Iliescu Jr. and Sonia Iliescu Family Trust (	collectively "life	escu ) nereby stipulate with
		1		

the following Third party defendants: Hale Lane Peek Dennison & Howard, a Professional
 Corporation, dba "Hale Lane," and Karen D. Dennison, R. Craig Howard and Jerry M. Snyder
 ("Hale Lane Partners") as follows:

#### RECITALS

A. Third Party Plaintiffs have commenced a third party action in this matter against the above named attorneys and their law firm employer asserting claims arising out of an attorney/client relationship between third party plaintiffs and these third party defendants, including claims of legal malpractice arising from both litigation and transactional jissues.

B. Questions have arisen regarding whether any of these claims have "accrued" so as to allow this present filing, or rather, whether the claims are premature in light of the uncertainty of the outcome of claims by and between plaintiff and defendants who have asserted these third party claims.

C. Guided by the law as established under *Nevada Medical Liability Insurance Co. v. Semenza*, 104 Nev. 666, 668, *K.J.B., Inc. v. Drakulich*, 107 Nev. 367 (1991) and *Kopicko v. Young*, 114 Nev. 1333 (1998), the parties have agreed to the terms of this stipulation and urge the court to enter an order consistent herewith.

D. These parties entered into a stipulation to stay the case on or about December 19 13, 2007; however, no Order was entered thereon.

20

26

27

28

ł:

ŀ

4

#### **STIPULATION**

All claims asserted against Hale Lane Partners, Karen D. Dennison, R. Craig
 Howard and Jerry M. Snyder shall be dismissed, without prejudice. Third party plaintiffs may,
 but need not refile the claims currently asserted or any other claims against these individual
 third party defendants only upon the entry of final judgment regarding plaintiff's claims and
 the claims of third party plaintiffs against all other third party defendants.

Lemons, Grundy & Eisenberg 5005 Plumas St. Third Floor Reno, NV 89519 (775) 786-6868

2. All claims asserted against Hale Lane shall be stayed for all purposes, including discovery and trial, pending the final resolution of all claims asserted by plaintiffs against defendants, and the unstayed claims asserted by and among all other parties.

3. Notwithstanding the imposition of this stay, Hale Lane shall participate in any ,1 settlement conference if ordered to do so by the court, may assert dispositive motions and 2 points and authorities in support of or in response thereto, and may participate in court 3 hearings consistent herewith. 4

Cen 31, 2013

The undersigned affirm that this document does not contain the social security number

Lemons, Grundy & Eisenberg

Reno, Nevada 89519

(775) 786-6868

David 'R. Grundy

Βv

6005 Plumas Street, Third Floor

EMONS, GRUNDY & EISENBERG 005 PLUMAS ST. THIRD FLOOR **LENO, NV 89519** 775) 786-6868

26

27

28

5

б

7

8

9

10

11

12

of any person.

Dated: November-

Attorney for Third Party Plaintiffs

Attorney for Plaintiff Mark Steppan

GORDON COWAN, ESQ.

MICHAEL D. HOY, ESQ.

13 Attorneys for Third Party Defendants 14 11 Feb 2013 Hale Lane, Dennison, Howard and Snyder 15 16 ORDER It is ordered: 17 All claims asserted against the Hale Lane Partners are hereby dismissed without 18 1. 19 prejudice; These proceedings are hereby stayed as against Hale Lane for all purposes until 20 2. such time as a final judgment is entered in the primary case between plaintiff, Steppan, and 21 defendant, Iliescu, provided that, during such stay, (a) Hale Lane shall participate in any 22 settlement conference if ordered to do so by the court; (b) Hale Lane may assert dispositive 23 motions against Iliescu and file points and authorities in support thereof; and (c) Hale Lane 24 may participate in court hearings consistent herewith. 25

DATED: Februar / 13, 2013 DISTRICT JUDG

# **EXHIBIT 19**

## **EXHIBIT 19**

FILED	
Electronically	
2014-05-28 12:20:10 PM	
Joey Orduna Hastings	
Clerk of the Court	
Transaction # 4451229	

T.

1	CODE: 3370
2	
3	IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA
4	IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE
5	JOHN ILIESCU, ET AL.,
6	Plaintiff,
7	vs. Case No. CV07-00341
8	Dept. No. 10 MARK STEPPAN,
9	Defendants.
10	/
11	
12	FINDINGS OF FACT, CONCLUSIONS OF LAW AND DECISION
13	A four day bench trial was conducted beginning on December 9, 2013, in the above
14	entitled matter. The Plaintiff, MARK B. STEPPAN ("Steppan") was suing to foreclose on a
15	mechanics lien for architectural services provided to, among other parties, the Defendants JOHN
16	ILIESCU, JR. and SONNIA ILIESCU, as Trustees of the JOHN ILIESCU, JR. AND SONNIA
17 18	ILIESCU 1992 FAMILY TRUST ("Iliescu"). The trial concluded on December 12, 2013. The
18	parties were permitted to submit post-trial briefs no later than January 3, 2014. Steppan and
20	Iliescu both submitted post-trial briefs. The transcript of the proceedings was available to the
21	Court at the end of February, 2014. The Court has received and reviewed all the exhibits
22	admitted during the trial, the testimony of the witnesses, the stipulations entered into by the
23	parties, and all of the other pleadings, papers, and orders previously entered in these proceedings
24	and makes the following findings of fact, conclusions of law and decision following bench trial
25	pursuant to NRCP 52.
26	<b>L</b>

1		I. FINDINGS OF FACT
2	1.	Iliescu owned four parcels of land in downtown Reno, Washoe County, Nevada, ("the
3		property") as more fully described by the parties in the TRIAL STIPULATION filed on
4		December 6, 2013. Iliescu desired to sell and/or develop the property.
5	2.	Illiescu retained the services of Richard K. Johnson ("Johnson") to act as his broker in the
6		sale and/or development of the property. Johnson has been licensed as a real estate
7 8		broker for over 25 years. He has been a member of the Nevada Real Estate Commission
° 9		and is a principle in the Johnson Group, a real estate firm in Washoe County, Nevada.
10		
11	3.	Johnson had worked for Illiescu for over five years. Johnson had sold property for
12		Illiescu prior to the deal that became the subject of the matter sub judice. Johnson
12		worked for Illiescu on a commission basis.
13	4.	Johnson was in contact with Sam Caniglia ("Caniglia") regarding the purchase of the
15		property. Caniglia represented Consolidated Pacific Development, Inc. ("CPD"). CPD
16		wanted to purchase the property and develop it by placing mixed-use structures on the
17		land. The property would be both commercial and residential.
18	5.	Johnson received a letter from Caniglia on behalf of CPD proposing a purchase of the
19		property. The letter was marked and admitted as exhibit 66. Johnson had been speaking
20		with Caniglia on behalf of Illiescu prior to the receipt of the letter. The letter describes
21		
22		the numerous "advantages" of dealing with CPD, including financing "tentatively
23		arranged and * * * in place well before the project is approved (by the City of Reno)" and
24		"Architect and Engineers in place ready to start work." The parties agreed on a purchase
25		price of \$7,500,000.00 and Illiescu would be entitled to a condominium in the
26		development as well as other inducements. Illiescu and CPD executed numerous

1		addendums to the land purchase agreement that increased the sales price of the property
2		and provided additional inducements to Illiescu. Illiescu was represented by both
3	2 2	Johnson and legal counsel at various times during the negotiations for the sale of the
4		property.
5	6	The development contemplated by Illiescu, Caniglia, and CPD was known as Wingfield
6		
7		Towers.
8	7.	The sale of the property never came to pass. The property was in escrow on a number of
9		occasions and non-refundable deposits were paid to Illiescu; however, CPD and/or its
10		assigns were never able to secure funding for the purchase of the property or the
11		development contemplated thereon.
12	8,	CPD transferred its interest in the property to Baty Schleming Investments, LLC
13		("BSC"). Caniglia represented both CPD and BSC during times relevant to these
14		
15		proceedings. Johnson believed that BSC and CPD were all the same people.
16	9.	Steppan is, and at all times relevant to these proceedings was, an architect licensed to
17		practice in the State of Nevada. Steppan was employed at all times relevant to these
18		proceedings by the firm of Fisher Friedman Associates ("FFA"). FFA's offices were in
19		California. Steppan was the only architect at FFA licensed to practice in Nevada. FFA
20		was an internationally recognized architectural firm. FFA had developed many mixed-
21		
22		use, residential and commercial properties. Steppan was the project manager of the
23		Wingfield Towers project. Steppan provided project management and oversaw the staff
24		at FFA in preparing the instruments of service for the Wingfield Towers project.
25	10	. Steppan entered into an AIA Document B141 Agreement ("the contract") with BSC to
26		design Wingfield Towers. The contract had one addendum. Of note, the contract called

for an overall estimated construction cost of \$160,000,000.00. The addendum increased the estimated construction cost to \$180,000,000.00. The Court finds that the later fee is a conservative estimate given the scope of the project and the testimony of the witnesses during the trial. The contract was signed by Steppan and BSC. Illiescu is not a party to the contract. The responsibilities of the parties in the event of failure to complete the project are clearly set out in § 1.3.8 of the contract.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

11. Steppan would be paid based on a schedule established in § 1.5.1 of the contract. 8 9 Specifically, Steppan would be entitled to 5.75% of the total construction cost including 10 contractors profit and overhead. Steppan would earn his fee at the completion of five 11 separate stages of design and construction. Steppan would earn 20 % of his fee at the 12 completion of the schematic design phase ("SD")(this stage includes the City of Reno 13 entitlement process); 22 % at the completion of the design development phase ("DD"); 14 40 % at the construction documents phase ("CD"); 1% at the bid/negotiate phase; and 15 17 % at the construction administration phase ("CA"). The criteria for the SD phase were 16 17 established § 2.4.2.1. The "cost of the work" as defined in § 1.3.1.1 of the contract is the 18 total cost or, to the extent the project is not completed, the estimated cost to the owner of 19 all the elements of the project designed or specified by the architect. The contract was 20 signed executed on October 31, 2005. There was an Addendum to the contract executed 21 on April 21, 2006. Steppan worked on the Wingfield Towers project prior to the signing 22 of the contract and the signing of the addendum. The parties were concerned about 23 24 losing the opportunity for certain entitlements on the project; therefore, Steppan worked 25 on an hourly basis pursuant to certain "stop gap" agreements entered into between 26 himself and Caniglia. The SD phase was completed and Wingfield Towers was able to

4

1	secure the required entitlements and project approval from the Reno Planning
2	Commission and the Reno City Council.
3	12. Rodney Friedman ("Friedman") testified at the trial. Friedman is a principal at FFA. FFA
4	was a design consultant on the Wingfield Towers project. Friedman initially had contact
5	with Caniglia about the Wingfield Towers project. Friedman established that the 5.75%
6	fee was discussed from the inception of the project. The billing for the project was on an
7	
8	hourly basis while the parties finalized the details of the contract.
9	13. Kenneth VanWoert ("VanWoert") testified at the trial. VanWoert is an architect. The
10	Court found that VanWoert was qualified to testify as an expert in the proceedings.
11	VanWoert reviewed all the work done by Steppan and determined that the SD phase of
12	the project had been completed. VanWoert opined that even though the documents were
13 14	"prepared" by a firm other than Steppan they would go toward the SD phase because the
14	design was done by Steppan. VanWoert opined that the instruments of service (those
16	items that represent the design of the building) were done by Steppan. VanWoert did
17	acknowledge that there were changes in the overall composition of the building (the size
18	
	and composition of units for example); however, these modifications did not alter his
19	belief that Steppan had completed the SD phase.
20	14. Illiescu was aware that the instruments of service were being produced. Illiescu may not
21	have known, at all times, Steppan's name; however, there is no doubt in the Court's mind
22	that Illiescu was aware of the work being done by Steppan (a third party) on behalf of
23	
24	Caniglia, CPD and/or BSC. Specifically, Illiescu was present when a video showing the
25	impact of the project was shown to the Reno City Council. He was aware of the nature
26	and scope of the project to include the production of models and drawings that evidenced

1	how the buildings would look and the impact they would have on the surrounding
2	community. All of the instruments of service were produced by Steppan at or through
3	FFA.
4	15. Illiescu consented to the request and/or extension of the entitlements granted to build
5	Wingfield Towers. The entitlements were extended numerous times.
6	
7	16. Steppan was not paid for his services as contemplated by the contract. There were
8	numerous emails sent to Caniglia and others detailing the failure to pay the sums due. On
9	November 7, 2006, Steppan filed a mechanic's lien against the property. Steppan did not
10	provide Illiescu with pre-lien notice. The lien was removed at the request of the
11	developers so the project could go forward before the Reno Planning Commission and/or
12	the Reno City Council for approval with no encumbrances on the property.
13	17. Illiescu acknowledged during the trial that in the land purchase agreement between
14	Illiescu and Caniglia, that Caniglia had the authority to act in a way that may expose the
15	
16	property in question to a mechanics lien. See, exhibit $68$ , ¶31. Illiescu knew that there
17	would be architects, engineers, and other service providers in order to get the Wingfield
18	Towers process underway. Illiescu acknowledged that he was at the homeowner's
19	association meetings, infra, the Reno Planning Committee meeting and the Reno City
20	Council meeting regarding the Wingfield Towers project. Illiescu is an experienced real
21	estate owner. He is familiar with the notice of non-responsibility process and mechanic's
22	
23	liens based on previous business dealings as a landlord.
24	18. Both Dr. John Illiescu and Sonnia Illiescu signed an "OWNER AFFIDAVIT" that were
25	part of the applications presented to the various agencies that evidence that Caniglia had
26	authorization to act as agent in the development of their property. The affidavits were
	6

6

included along with the instruments of service produced by Steppan as part of the overall 1 2 application for Wingfield Towers. The affidavits were part of the Special Use Permit 3 Application and the Tentative Map & Special Use Permit Application. Ronald David 4 Snelgrove ("Snelgrove") was employed at Wood Rogers during the times relevant to these proceedings. Snelgrove was present when Illiescu signed the affidavits. Snelgrove discussed the project with Illiescu and showed him pictures from the instruments of service. Illiescu was present with Snelgrove at downtown homeowner's association meetings to discuss the impact of the Wingfield Towers project. During these presentations a "PowerPoint" demonstration was shown with FFA and Steppan's name present as the architects. The "fly through" of the impacted area and the "PowerPoint" were admitted into evidence. Snelgrove was also present at a party thrown by Illiescu after the successful presentation to the Reno City Council. Friedman and Steppan were present at this party.

19. Steppan established that there were agreements between himself and the developer that 16 17 were outside both the contract and the "stop gap" agreement. These documents were 18 admitted at the trial. Steppan also established the billing system used by FFA during the 19 "stop gap" period and for the non-contract services provided. The description of the non-20 contract services and the billing statements were admitted as exhibits 19 through 30. 21 Caniglia never objected to any of the billing provided by Steppan, to include the "stop 22 gap" billing and the non-contract services. Further, Caniglia never objected to the 23 amount of the mechanic's lien, supra. Steppan waived any right to additional fees that 24 25 may have been earned pursuant to § 1.3.8.7 as "Termination Expenses". Steppan is only

26

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

1	r	equesting payment for those sums due as a result of completing the SD phase of the
2	р	roject and those other sums billed for non-contract services.
3	20. S	teppan's first contact with Illiescu was during the special use permit application.
4		
5 6		II. CONCLUSIONS OF LAW
7	1. "	A mechanic's lien is a statutory creature established to help ensure payment for work or
8	n	naterials provided for construction or improvements on land." In re: Fountainebleau Las
9	V	Vegas Holdings, 128 Nev. Adv. Op. 53, 289 P.3d 1199, 1210 (2012). The statutory
10	fi	ramework applicable to the mechanic's and material man's liens is codified in chapter
11		08 of the Nevada Revised Statutes.
12		[T]he mechanic's lien statutes are remedial in character and should be liberally
13		· ·
14	с	onstrued." Leher McGovern Bovis, Inc. v. Bullock Insulation, Inc., 124 Nev. 1102,
15	1	115, 197 P.3d 1032, 1041 (2008)(citing, Las Vegas Plywood v. D&D Enterprises, 98
16	N	Jev. 378, 380, 649 P.2d 1367, 1368 (1982)).
17	3. T	The legislative purpose behind the mechanic's lien is to ensure payment for services
18	р	provided. "[P]ublic policy strongly supports the preservation of laws which give the
19	la	aborer and material man security for their claims." Lehrer, 124 Nev. at 116, 197 P.3d at
20	1	041(citing, Wm. R. Clarke Corp. v. Safeco Ins. Co., 15 Cal.4th 882, 64 Cal.Rptr.2d 578,
21	9	938 P.2d 372, 375-76 (1997)).
22	-	
23		Underlying the policy in favor of preserving laws that provide contractors secured payment for their work and materials is the notion that contractors are generally in a vulnerable position because they extend large blocks of credit; invest significant
24		time, labor, and materials into a project; and have any number of workers vitally depend upon them for eventual payment. We determine that this reasoning is
25		persuasive as it accords with Nevada's policy favoring contractors' rights to secured payment for labor, materials, and equipment furnished.
26	I	<u>d.</u>
		8

1	4.	"Substantial compliance with the technical requirements of the lien statutes is sufficient
2		to create a lien on the property where * * * the owner of the property receives actual
3		notice of the potential lien claim and is not prejudiced." Fronden v. K/L Complex, LTD.,
4		106 Nev. 705, 709, 800 P.2d 719, 721 (1990)(citing, Board of Trustees v. Durable
5		Developers, Inc., 102 Nev. 401, 410, 724 P.2d 736, 743 (1986)). Accord, Hardy
6		<u>Companies Inc. v. SNMARK, LLC, 126 Nev. Adv. Op. 49, 245 P.3d 1149 (2010).</u>
7	_	
8	5.	"The purpose of the pre-lien statute is to put the owner on notice of work and materials
9		furnished by third persons with whom he has no direct contact. If the owner fails to file a
10		notice of non-responsibility within the time provided in the law, after knowledge of the
11		construction, the statue provides that the construction is at the instance of the owner."
12		Fronden, 102 Nev. at 709, 800 P.2d at 721(citing, Matter of Stanfield, 6 B.R. 265, 269
13 14		(Bankr.D.Nev. 1980)(emphasis in the original).
15	6.	" [A]ctual knowledge requires that the owner has to have been reasonably made aware
16		of the identity of the third party seeking to record and enforce a lien." Hardy, 126 Nev.
17		Adv. Op. 49, 245 P.3d at 1157.
18	7.	"The purpose underlying the notice requirement is to provide the owner with knowledge
19		that work and materials are being incorporated into the property. The failure to serve the
20		pre-lien notice does not invalidate a mechanics' or materialmen's lien where the owner
21		
22		received actual notice." Fronden, 106 Nev. at 710, 800 P.2d at 721.
23	8.	"Failure to either fully or substantially comply with the mechanic's lien statute will
24		render a mechanic's lien invalid as a matter of law." Hardy, 126 Nev. Adv. Op. 49, 245
25		P.3d at 1155 (citing, Schofield v. Copeland Lumber, 101 Nev. 83, 86, 692 P.2d 519, 521
26		(1985)).
	l.	

1	9. "Fronden is still good law." Hardy, 126 Nev. Adv. Op. 49, 245 P.3d at 1154. 2003 and
2	2005 legislative amendments to NRS chapter 108 have not altered the validity of the pre-
3	lien notice analysis previously announced by the Nevada Supreme Court. See generally,
4	Hardy, supra.
5	10. "An owner who witnesses the construction, either firsthand or through an agent, cannot
6	
7	later claim a lack of knowledge regarding future lien claims." <u>Hardy</u> , 126 Nev. Adv. Op.
8	49, 245 P.3d at 1157 ( <i>citing</i> , <u>Fronden</u> , <i>supra</i> ).
9	11. A contract that is unambiguous shall not be the subject of parole evidence. "Under the
10	parole evidence rule, extrinsic evidence cannot be introduced to aid the court in
11	interpreting a contract unless the contract contains ambiguities." Margrave v. Dermody
12	Properties, Inc., 110 Nev. 824, 829, 878 P.2d 291, 294 (1994)(internal citations omitted).
13 · 14	"A contract is ambiguous when it is subject to more than one <i>reasonable</i> interpretation."
15	Anvui, LLC v. G.L. Dragon, LLC, 123 Nev. 212, 215, 163 P.3d 405, 407
16	(2007)(emphasis added)( <i>citing</i> , <u>Shelton v. Shelton</u> , 119 Nev. 492, 497, 78 P.3d 507, 510
17	(2003)).
18	12. The Court finds that the contract admitted during the trial is clear on their face and
19	unambiguous in its terms. The Court further finds that the terms of that contract
20	contemplate Steppan being entitled to 20 % of 5.75 % of \$180,000,000.00 (the agreed
21	
22	upon estimated cost of service) at the conclusion of the SD phase. The Court finds by a
23	preponderance of the evidence that the SD phase was completed. To interpret the
24	contract in any other way would be unreasonable. Steppan would have to wait until the
25	completion of all stages of the contract prior to determining the amount owed if the Court
26	were to give the terms the meaning suggested by Illiescu. Further, that would place the

1	obligation to pay completely in the hands of the developer: should the developer
2	abandon the project at any time the actual amount of construction would never be known,
3	and Steppan would never be able to establish his lien amount. This is unreasonable. The
4	parties agreed on an approximate amount as the basis for the services provided. Further,
5	the Court finds that the parties contemplated an adjustment (up or down) depending on
6	
7	the actual cost of the completed development. The Court finds that the \$180,000,000.00
8	estimate to be conservative based on the testimony of the experts at the trial. The Court
9	further finds that Steppan has proven the non-contract expenses by a preponderance of
10	the evidence. Steppan is entitled to those sums as more fully set out in the Second
11	Amended Notice and Claim of Lien filed with the Washoe County Recorder on
12	November 8, 2013, and admitted during the trial as exhibit 3. Steppan has established
13	that he is entitled to a mechanic's lien.
14	
15	13. The Court finds by a preponderance of the evidence that Steppan has proven that Illiescu
16	was aware of the third party services he was providing. Illiescu was in attendance during
17	numerous presentations where the instruments of service containing Steppan's name were
18	presented. He personally saw the instruments of service. Illiescu negotiated repeatedly
19	for specific inducements in Wingfield Towers. Further, Illiescu knew that an architect
20	would be employed to design Wingfield Towers. Illiescu signed affidavits giving
21	
22	Caniglia the right to negotiate on his behalf. While there was no pre-lien notice provided,
23	none was required.
24	
25	
26	

1	
2	IT IS ORDERED, that the parties shall contact the Judicial Assistant for Department 10
3	
4	within 5 days from the date of this ORDER to set a hearing to establish the final amount
5	owed as a result of the mechanic's lien, to include applicable interest.
6	DATED this $\underline{28}$ day of May, 2014.
7	Trout
8	DISTRICT JUDGE
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25 26	
26	
	12

1	CERTIFICATE OF MAILING		
2	Pursuant to NRCP 5(b), I certify that I am an employee of the Second Judicial		
3	District Court of the State of Nevada, County of Washoe; that on this $28$ day of May, 2014, I		
4	deposited in the County mailing system for postage and mailing with the United States Postal		
5	Service in Reno, Nevada, a true copy of the attached document addressed to:		
6		1	
7 8	C. Nicholas Pereos, Esq. 1610 Meadow Wood Lane, Suite 202 Reno, NV 89502		
9			
10			
11	CERTIFICATE OF ELECTRONIC SERVICE		
12	I hereby certify that I am an employee of the Second Judicial District Court of the State of		
13	Nevada, in and for the County of Washoe; that on the $28$ day of May, 2014, I electronically		
14	filed the foregoing with the Clerk of the Court by using the ECF system which will send a notice of		
15	electronic filing to the following:		
16	MICHAEL D. HOY, ESQ.		
17			
18	<u>Quelo Manaful a</u> Sheila Mansfield		
19 20			
20			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
	<b> </b>		

## **EXHIBIT 20**

# EXHIBIT 20

		F I L E D Electronically 2015-02-26 03:29:02 PM Jacqueline Bryant		
1	1880	Clerk of the Court Transaction # 4836215		
2				
3				
4				
5				
6	In the Second Indiaial Distant			
7	In the Second Judicial District Court of the State of Nevada In and for the County of Washoe			
8	Mark B. Steppan,	Consolidated Case Nos. CV07-00341 and		
9	Plaintiff,	CV07-01021		
10	v.			
11	John Iliescu, Jr.; Sonnia Santee Iliescu; John Iliescu, Jr. and Sonnia Santee Iliescu, as	Dept. No. 10		
12	trustees of the John Iliescu, Jr. and Sonnia Iliescu 1992 Family Trust,			
13	Defendants.			
14	And Related cross-claims and third-party claims.			
15				
16	Judgment, Decr	ee and Order for		
17		Mechanics Lien		
18	Based upon the Findings of Fact, Concl	usions of Law, and Decision (May 28, 2014, E-		
19	flex Transaction #4451229), Order Regarding Plaintiff's Motion for Costs (September 5,			
20	2014, E-flex Transaction #4594487), Order Regarding Plaintiff's Motion for Attorney Fees			
21	(September 8, 2014, E-flex Transaction #4595799), Order Regarding Reconsideration of			
22	Attorney Fees (December 10, 2014, E-flex Transaction 4729999), and the rulings regarding			
23				
24	the computation of prejudgment interest during the June 12, 2014 hearing reflected in the			
25	hearing transcript at pages 21 and 22.			

Judgment Page 1

1	IT HEREBY IS ORDERED, ADJUDGED, AND DECREED:		
2	1. Plaintiff Mark B. Steppan shall take judgment on the Notice and Claim of Lien		
3	recorded on November 7, 2006 as Document 3460499 in the official records of the Washoe		
4	County Recorder, as amended by the Amended Notice and Claim of Lien recorded May 3,		
5	2007 as Document 3528313, and as further amended by the Second Amended Notice and		
6			
7	amounts:		
8	A. Principal\$1,753,403.73		
9	B. Prejudgment interest\$2,527,329.23		
10	C. Attorney fees\$233,979.50		
11	D. Costs <u>\$21,550.99</u>		
12	Total\$4,536,263.45		
	2. Pursuant to NRS 108.239(10), the real property described as Assessor Parcel		
13 14	Number 011-112-03, 011-112-06, 011-112-07, and 011-112-12, and more particularly		
15	described in Exhibit A hereto (the "Property") shall be sold in satisfaction of the Plaintiff's		
16	mechanics lien in the amounts specified herein.		
17	3. Pursuant to NRS 108.239(10), Plaintiff Mark B. Steppan shall cause the		
18	Property to be sold within the time and in the manner provided for sales on execution for		
19	the sale of real property.		
20	4. The costs of the sale shall be deducted from the gross proceeds, and the		
21	balance shall constitute the Net Sale Proceeds.		
22	5. Pursuant to NRS 108.239(11), if the Net Sale Proceeds are equal to or exceed		
23	the Lienable Amount, then the Lienable Amount shall be disbursed to Plaintiff Mark B.		
24			
25			
6			

Judgment Page 2

Steppan, and the surplus shall be disbursed to Defendants John Iliescu, Jr. and Sonnia 1 Iliescu as trustees of the John Iliescu Jr. and Sonnia Iliescu Trust.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

If the Net Sale Proceeds are less than the Lienable Amount, then all of the Net 6. Sale Proceeds shall be disbursed to Plaintiff Mark B. Steppan. Within 30 calendar days after the sale, Steppan may by motion seek additional relief pursuant to NRS 108.239(12). Defendants reserve all rights regarding any additional relief including, but not limited to, the arguments in the Defendants' Motion for Relief From Court's Attorneys' Fees and Costs Orders and For Correction, Reconsideration, or Clarification of Such Orders to Comply with Nevada Mechanic's Lien Law (filed September 15, 2014, e-Flex Transaction 4606433).

Certain third party claims by the Defendants, against a third-party 7. defendants, remain pending in this lawsuit, which have been stayed by prior stipulations of the parties. The Court determines that there is no just reason for delay and, notwithstanding any remaining claims against other parties herein, this Judgment is certified as final pursuant to NRCP 54(b) with respect to the parties hereto and the claims between them.

DATED February 26, 2015.

Hon. Elliott A. Sattler. District Judge

Judgment Page 3

### **EXHIBIT 21**

## **EXHIBIT 21**

F I L E D Electronically 2015-06-23 08:43:21 AM Jacqueline Bryant Clerk of the Court Transaction # 5012224 : asmitl

.....

÷

.

		Clerk of the Court			
1	CODE: \$2515	Transaction # 5012224 : asmith			
2	G. MARK ALBRIGHT, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 001394				
	D. CHRIS ALBRIGHT, ESQ.				
3	Nevada Bar No. 004904 ALBRIGHT, STODDARD, WARNICK & ALBRIGHT				
4	801 South Rancho Drive, Suite D-4				
5	Las Vegas, Nevada 89106				
	Tel: (702) 384-7111 Fax: (702) 384-0605				
6	gma@albrightstoddard.com				
7	<u>dca@albrightstoddard.com</u> Attorneys for Appellants/Applicants/Defendants				
8					
9	IN AND FOR THE CO	UNTV OF WASHOE			
10					
11	JOHN ILIESCU, individually, JOHN ILIESCU,	CASE NO. CV07-00341			
12	JR. and SONNIA ILIESCU, as Trustees of the JOHN ILIESCU, JR. AND SONNIA ILIESCU	(Consolidated w/CV07-01021)			
13	1992 FAMILY TRUST AGREEMENT Applicants,	DEPT NO. 10			
14	VS.				
15	MARK B. STEPPAN, Respondent.				
16	MARK B. STEPPAN,	NOTICE OF APPEAL			
17	Plaintiff,	BY JOHN ILIESCU, JR., INDIVIDUALLY, and JOHN ILIESCU,			
18	VS.	JR. AND SONNIA SANTEE ILIESCU, AS			
19	JOHN ILIESCU, individually, JOHN ILIESCU,	TRUSTEES OF THE JOHN ILIESCU, JR. AND SONNIA ILIESCU 1992			
	JR. and SONNIA ILIESCU, as Trustees of the JOHN ILIESCU, JR. AND SONNIA ILIESCU	FAMILY TRUST AGREEMENT			
20	1992 FAMILY TRUST AGREEMENT; DOES				
21	I-V, inclusive; and ROE CORPORATIONS VI- X, inclusive,				
22	Defendants.				
23	AND RELATED CLAIMS.				
24					
25	NOTICE is hereby given that JOHN ILIESCU, JR., individually, and JOHN ILIESCU AND				
26	SONNIA SANTEE ILIESCU as Trustees of the JOHN ILIESCU, JR. AND SONNIA ILIESCU 1992				
27	FAMILY TRUST AGREEMENT, the Applicants in Case No. CV07-00341 and the Defendants in				
28	Case No. CV07-01021 consolidated therewith (jointly hereinafter the "Appellants" or the "Iliescus")				
	hereby appeal to the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada from the following orders, judgments and				
	G:\Mark\00-MATTERS\Iliescu, John (10684.0010)\Notice of Appeal 6.22.15.wpd				

rulings entered against them and in favor of Mark B. Steppan, the Respondent in Case No. CV07-1 00341, and the Plaintiff in Case No. CV07-01021 consolidated therewith (hereinafter "Respondent" or "Steppan") in these proceedings:

- (i) the "Judgment, Decree and Order for Foreclosure of Mechanic's Lien" entered by the District Court on February 26, 2015 (Washoe County Clerk Transaction No. 4836215);
  - the June 22, 2009 "Order" denying a Motion for Partial Summary Judgment filed by (ii) the Iliescus, and granting a Cross-Motion for Partial Summary Judgment filed by Steppan (Transaction 850528);
- (iii) the May 9, 2013 "Order Granting Motion for Partial Summary Judgment" in favor of Steppan (Transaction 3715397);
- the August 23, 2013 "Order Granting Motion to Strike or Limit Jury Demand" (iv) (Transaction 3946236);
- the May 28, 2014 post-trial "Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Decision" (v) (Transaction 4451229);
- the March 13, 2015 "Decision and Order Denying NRCP 60(b) Motion" (Transaction (vi) 4860752);
- (vii) the May 27, 2015 "Order Denying Defendants' Motion for Court to Alter or Amend Its Judgment and Related Prior Orders" (Transaction 4971032);
- any and all other orders, judgments, decisions, or rulings of the District Court during (viii) this litigation which led to or resulted from any of the foregoing orders, rulings, and partial or full summary or final judgments, or which would need to be overturned in order to afford the Iliescus, as Appellants, full and adequate appellate relief herein, such as, without limitation: any oral rulings from the bench regarding the admissibility of evidence during trial (including the Court's ruling excluding and limiting certain expert testimony as described in the Iliescus' Offer of Proof, filed on October 2, 2013); any oral decisions from the bench in response to oral motions (such as motions to dismiss) during trial or during other pre-trial or post-trial appearances, together with any follow-up written orders on such matters; the Amended Order regarding Plaintiff's

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

-2-

Motion for Attorneys' Fees and the Amended Order regarding Plaintiff's Motion for Costs, both entered on December 12, 2014 (Transactions 4734845 and 4734821), as well as the original versions of said Orders amended thereby, and the intervening orders on motions to clarify or reconsider said original versions of the subsequently amended orders.

DATED this <u>23</u><sup>rd</sup> day of June, 2015.

Bι

G. MARK ALBRIGHT, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 001394 D. CHRIS ALBRIGHT, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 004904 ALBRIGHT, STODDARD, WARNICK & ALBRIGHT 801 South Rancho Drive, Suite D-4

Las Vegas, Nevada 89106 Tel: (702) 384-7111 (702) 384-0605 Fax: gma@albrightstoddard.com dca@albrightstoddard.com Counsel for Appellants

VAL CORPORATION BOI SOUTH RANCHO DRIVE LAS VEGAS, NEVADA B9106 SUTE D-4

DRIVE

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

-3-

**AFFIRMATION** 1 The undersigned does hereby affirm that the preceding document filed in the Second Judicial 2 District Court does not contain the social security number of any person. 3 DATED this  $\int \frac{3!}{2} day$  of June, 2015. 4 5 By 6 G. MARK ALBRIGHT, ESQ Nevada Bar No. 001394 D. CHRIS ALBRIGHT, ESQ. 7 Nevada Bar No. 004904 8 ALBRIGHT, STODDARD, WARNICK 9 & ALBRIGHT 801 South Rancho Drive, Suite D-4 Las Vegas, Nevada 89106 10 Tel: (702) 384-7111 / Fax: (702) 384-0605 gma@albrightstoddard.com 11 dca@albrightstoddard.com Counsel for Appellants 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 -4-

**JA1692** 

ALBRIGHT, STODDARD, WARNICK & ALBRIGHT

LAW OFFICES

CORPORATION

ò

aci south rancho drivi Las vegas, nevada bgio

1	<u>CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE</u>
2	Pursuant to NRCP 5(b) and NEFCR 9, I hereby certify that I am an employee of ALBRIGHT,
3	STODDARD, WARNICK & ALBRIGHT, and that on this <u>23</u> day of June 2015, service was made
4	by the ECF system to the electronic service list, a true and correct copy of the foregoing NOTICE OF
5	APPEAL BY JOHN ILIESCU, JR., INDIVIDUALLY, and JOHN ILIESCU, JR. AND SONNIA
6	SANTEE ILIESCU, AS TRUSTEES OF THE JOHN ILIESCU, JR. AND SONNIA ILIESCU
7	1992 FAMILY TRUST AGREEMENT, and a copy mailed to the following person(s):
8 9	Michael D. Hoy, Esq. HOY CHRISSINGER KIMMEL VALLAS, P.C. 50 West Liberty Street, Suite 840 Electronic Filing/Service Email
10	Reno, Nevada 89501 Facsimile (775) 786-8000 Hand Delivery
11	<u>mhoy@nevadalaw.com</u> <u>Attorney for Plaintiff Mark Steppan</u>
12	Auorney for 1 tanuit Mark Steppan
13	David R. Grundy, Esq.Certified MailTodd R. Alexander, Esq.,XElectronic Filing/Service
14	LEMONS, GRUNDY & EISENBERG Email 6005 Plumas Street, Third Floor Facsimile
15 16	Reno, Nevada 89519       Hand Delivery         drg@lge.net       X         Attorneys for Third-Party Defendant       X
17	Hale Lane
18	AN AT HOM
19	An Employee of Albright, Stogdard, Warnick & Albright
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
	-5-

JA1693

•

----

· · · · · ·

The second of the second second

FILED Electronically CV07-00341 2016-10-06 02:54:30 PM npurdy

1	<b>2645</b> David R. Grundy, Esq., NSB #864	Jacqueline Bryant Clerk of the Court Transaction # 5744588 : m
2	Todd R. Alexander, Esq., NSB #10846	
3	Lemons, Grundy & Eisenberg 6005 Plumas Street, Third Floor	
4	Reno, Nevada 89519 (775) 786-6868	
5	Attorneys for Third-Party Defendant	
6	IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT C	OURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA
7	IN AND FOR THE COL	INTY OF WASHOE
8		
9		
10	MARK B. STEPPAN,	Case No.: CV07-00341
11	Plaintiff,	Dept. No.: 10
12	vs.	
13	JOHN ILIESCU JR. and SONNIA ILIESCU, as	
14	Trustees of the JOHN ILIESCU, JR. AND SONNIA ILIESCU 1992 FAMILY TRUST	
15	AGREEMENT; JOHN ILLESCU, individually; DOES I-V, inclusive; and ROE CORPORATIONS	
16	VI-X, inclusive,	
17	Defendants.	
18	AND RELATED CLAIMS	
19		
20	OPPOSITION TO PLAINTIFFS' MOTION TO AM	END AND FOR CLARIFICATION AS TO STAY
21	Third-Party Defendant, HALE LANE PEE	C DENNISON AND HOWARD PROFESSIONAL
22	CORPORATION ("Hale Lane"), by and through it	s undersigned attorneys, Lemons, Grundy &
23	Eisenberg, hereby oppose the Third-Party Plaint	iffs' Motion to Amend Third-Party Complaint
24	and Motion for Clarification as to Stay, filed	by JOHN ILIESCU, JR. and SONNIA ILIESCU,
25	individually and as trustees of the ILIESCU 1992	PAMILY TRUST (collectively, "Iliescu"). This
26	opposition brief is based on the following Mem	orandum of Points and Authorities and upon
27	such other matters and information as the Court	may deem it appropriate to consider.
28	///	
	1	JA1694

Lemons, Grundy & Eisenberg 6005 Plumas St. Suite 300 RENO, NV 89519 (775) 786-6868

#### **MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES**

#### I. INTRODUCTION

1

2

Iliescu's latest motion to amend and for clarification of the current stay of these
proceedings is yet another completely unnecessary waste of the parties' time and resources.
Iliescu's Third-Party Complaint against Hale Lane remains stayed pending the outcome of
Iliescu's appeal to the Nevada Supreme Court. At issue in the appeal is the validity,
enforceability and the amount, if any, of Steppan's lien on Iliescu's property, which, in turn,
forms the basis of Iliescu's claims for damages against Hale Lane.

If Iliescu's appeal is successful, his alleged damages in this case may be totally non-9 10 existent. Thus, it makes absolutely no sense to move forward with litigation of this legal malpractice action when an as-yet-undecided appeal may render this case entirely unnecessary. 11 Indeed, the entire basis of the stipulated and court-ordered stay of Iliescu's third-party claims 12 was "the uncertainty of the outcome of claims by and between [Steppan] and [Iliescu] who ha[s] 13 asserted these third party claims." (Second Stipulation to Stay Proceedings between Iliescu and 14 Hale Lane, attached as Exhibit 18 to Iliescu's current motion, at pg. 2, lines 12-13). Because 15 Iliescu's appeal remains undecided, that same uncertainty is still present and the stipulated and 16 17 court-ordered stay remains in effect.

Although the appeal still awaits decision, lliescu now argues that "[b]ased on entry of 18 the Judgment in that primary case involving the Steppan lien, the stay previously ordered 19 therein, with respect to the third-party claims against Hale Lane, is apparently no longer in 20 place." (Iliescu's Motion, pg. 14:7-9). Upon this flawed premise, Iliescu argues that it is "now 21 appropriate to move forward with the claims against Hale Lane, and, in conjunction therewith, 22 it has become appropriate to re-file the malpractice suit against the previously dismissed 23 individual defendants, whose prior dismissals were without prejudice." (Iliescu's Motion, pg. 24 25 14:9-12).

The parties and this Court have already addressed and dealt with the issue of whether the stipulated and court-ordered stay remains in place. As this Court will recall, on July 16, 28 | 2015, Iliescu attempted to file an entirely new complaint arising out of the same set of facts and

2

& EISENBERG 6005 PLUMAS ST. SUITE 300 RENO, NV 89519 (775) 786-6868

LEMONS, GRUNDY

allegations as those already pending in the Third-Party Complaint in this case. On motion filed
by the individual Hale Lane attorneys, this Court dismissed the new complaint. During those
proceedings, however, Iliescu argued, just as he does now, that his third-party claims are no
longer stayed because the stipulation and order implementing the stay was only applicable until
"final judgment" is entered in the primary case between Iliescu and Steppan. (Iliescu's
Opposition to Motion to Dismiss, filed on October 9, 2015 in Case No. CV15-01388, pgs. 8-9).

Contradicting his own argument, Iliescu quoted and even emphasized Nevada Supreme 7 Court precedent to the effect that "a legal malpractice action does not accrue until the plaintiff's 8 damages are certain and not contingent upon the outcome of an appeal...." (Iliescu's 9 Opposition to Motion to Dismiss, filed October 9, 2015 in Case No. CV15-01388, pg. 11, lines 10 25-26) (emphasis in original) (quoting Semenza v. Nev. Med. Liab. Ins. Co., 104 Nev. 666, 668, 11 765 P.2d 184, 186 (1988)). In the order dismissing lliescu's new complaint, entered on March 12 14, 2016, this Court found that Iliescu's "third-party complaint remains pending and was stayed 13 against [...] the Law Firm of Hale Lane et al." (Order dated March 14, 2016, pg. 2, ¶ 2). 14

Iliescu has not moved to lift the stay, but in his latest motion he asks this Court to "clearly establish" whether a stay remains in effect. (Iliescu's Motion, pg. 18:18-20). He then suggests that the stay should be lifted because of the Iliescus' advanced age. (Iliescu's Motion, pg. 18:20-22). Specifically, without formally moving to lift the stay, Iliescu suggests that the litigation as to the third-party defendants' alleged liability should now proceed, and "an ultimate determination as to the amount of damages" should be stayed or bifurcated for a later proceeding after the appeal has been resolved. (Iliescu's Motion, pgs. 18-19).

Iliescu's suggestion is, to say the least, short-sighted. As noted above, if Iliescu is successful on appeal, and depending on the degree of his success, it may become clear that Iliescu has sustained no damages caused by what he alleges to have been malpractice on the part of Hale Lane and its individual attorneys. Such a result on appeal may render this entire action wholly unnecessary. Thus, the parties should not now start spending time and money litigating a case that may hereafter be rendered entirely moot. The stay should remain in effect until a decision is rendered on Iliescu's appeal.

3

LEMONS, GRUNDY & EISENBERG 6005 PLUMAS ST. SUITE 300 RENO, NV 89519 (775) 786-6868

Undoubtedly, Iliescu will argue that even if he is completely successful on appeal, Hale Lane's alleged errors or omissions caused him to incur costs and attorney's fees in disputing Steppan's lien. If the Nevada Supreme Court determines, however, that Steppan's lien was never valid and should not have been recorded in the first place, exactly as Iliescu now argues on appeal, it will thus be clear that Hale Lane's alleged errors or omissions were not the cause of Iliescu's claimed damages, if any. In any event, this is yet another reason this matter must remain stayed until Iliescu's appeal is decided.

8

11.

#### <u>LEGAL ARGUMENT</u>

As explicitly stated in the stipulation and order implementing the stay, "[q]uestions have 9 arisen regarding whether any of these [third-party legal malpractice] claims have "accrued" so 10 as to allow this present filing, or rather, whether the claims are premature in light of the 11 uncertainty of the outcome of the claims by and between [Steppan] and lliescu who ha[s] 12 asserted these third-party claims." (Second Stipulation to Stay Proceedings between Iliescu and 13 Hale Lane, attached as Exhibit 18 to Iliescu's current motion, at pg. 2, ¶ B.). The parties even 14 went so far as to cite the three Nevada Supreme Court opinions that gave rise to the uncertainty 15 as to the accrual of the legal malpractice claims. (Second Stipulation to Stay Proceedings 16 between Iliescu and Hale Lane, attached as Exhibit 18 to Iliescu's current motion, at pg. 2, ¶ C.) 17 (citing Semenza v. Nev. Med. Liab. Ins. Co., 104 Nev. 666, 765 P.2d 184 (1988); K.J.B., Inc. v. 18 Drakulich, 107 Nev. 367, 811 P.2d 1305 (1991); and Kopicko v. Young, 114 Nev. 1333, 971 P.2d 19 789 (1998)). 20

23 24 25 26 27 LEMONS, GRUNDY & EISENBERG 6005 PLUMAS ST. SUITE 300 RENO, NV 89519 (775) 786-6868

The crux of the cited Nevada Supreme Court decisions is that, with only certain limited exceptions, an attorney malpractice action does not accrue until the damages resulting from the alleged malpractice are no longer premature and speculative. More specifically, as noted above, the *Semenza* Court held that "a legal malpractice action does not accrue until the plaintiff's damages are certain and not contingent upon the outcome of an appeal." *Semenza*, 104 Nev. at 668, 765 P.2d at 186. Moreover, "[a]pparent damage may vanish with successful prosecution of an appeal and ultimate vindication of an attorney's conduct by an appellate court." *Id*.

4

	1	Due to the uncertainty as to the accrual of Iliescu's third-party claims, the parties agreed,
	2	with the Court's approval, that the claims are stayed "pending the <u>final resolution</u> of all claims
	3	asserted by [Steppan] against [Iliescu]." (Second Stipulation to Stay Proceedings between
	4	lliescu and Hale Lane, attached as Exhibit 18 to Iliescu's current motion, at pg. 2, ¶ 2) (emphasis
	5	added). Because Iliescu elected to appeal this Court's ruling regarding Steppan's lien, there is
	6	as yet no final resolution of that claim. Consequently, Iliescu's claimed damages in this legal
	7	malpractice action, if any, remain contingent on the outcome of his appeal and thus completely
	8	premature and speculative. Accordingly, Iliescu's third-party claims remain stayed, and must
	9	remain stayed, pending the outcome of his appeal.
	10	III. <u>CONCLUSION</u>
	11	For the foregoing reasons, Defendant Hale Lane respectfully request that the Third-Party
	12	Plaintiffs' Motion to Amend Third-Party Complaint and Motion for Clarification as to Stay be
	13	denied, and that this Court reiterate to Iliescu that his third-party legal malpractice action
	14	remains stayed pending the outcome of his current appeal.
	15	The undersigned does hereby affirm that the preceding document does not contain the
	16	social security number of any person.
	17	DATED: October, 2016.
	18	Lemons, Grundy & Eisenberg 6005 Plumas Street, Third Floor
	19	Reno, Nevada 89519 (775) 786-6868
	20	(773)780-0808
	21	
	22	By: David R. Grundy, Esq.
	23	Todd R. Alexander, Esq. Attorneys for Third-Party Defendant,
	24	HALE LANE PEEK DENNISON AND HOWARD PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION
	25	
	26	
	27	
Lemons, Grundy & Eisenberg 6005 Plumas St. Suite 300 Reno, NV 89519 (775) 786-6868	28	5 <b>JA1698</b>

	1	CERTIFICATE OF MAILING
	2	Pursuant to NRCP 5(b), I certify that I am an employee of Lemons, Grundy & Eisenberg
	3	and that on October $\underline{(f^{h)}}$ , 2016, I deposited in the United States Mail, with postage fully
	4	prepaid, a true and correct copy of the within <b>OPPOSITION TO PLAINTIFFS' MOTION TO</b>
	5	AMEND AND FOR CLARIFICATION AS TO STAY, addressed to the following:
	6	C. Nicholas Pereos, Esq.
	7 8	1610 Meadow Wood Lane, Suite 202 Reno, Nevada 89502 Attorney for John Iliescu, Jr. and Sonnia Iliescu, et al.
	9	G. Mark Albright, Esq.
	10	D. Chris Albright, Esq. Albright, Stoddard, Warnick & Albright
	11	801 South Rancho drive, Suite D-4 Las Vegas, Nevada 89106
	12	Attorney for John Iliescu, Jr. and Sonnia Iliescu, et al.
	13	Michael D. Hoy, Esq. Hoy Chrissinger Kimmel, P.C. 50 West Liberty Street, Suite 840
	14	Reno, Nevada 89501 Attorney for Mark Steppan
	15	Gregory F. Wilson, Esq.
	16	Gregory F. Wilson & Associates, PC 1495 Ridgeview Drive, Suite 120
	17	Reno, Nevada 89519 Attorney for John Schleining
	18	Susan H. Davis
	19 20	Susan G. Davis
	20	
	21	
	22 23	
	23 24	
_	24	
MONS, GRUNDY & Eisenberg 105 Plumas St.	26	
SUITE 300 ENO, NV 89519 '75) 786-6868	27	
/3//00-0000	28	
		JA1699
		JA1699

FILED Electronically CV07-00341 2016-10-17 03:04:49 PM Jacqueline Bryant

1	CODE: 3795 C. NICHOLAS PEREOS, ESQ.	Clerk of the Court Transaction # 5761097 : rkwatkir
2	Nevada Bar No. 0000013 1610 Meadow Wood Lane, Suite 202	
3	Reno, Nevada 89502 Tel: (775) 329-0678	
4	G. MARK ALBRIGHT, ESQ.	
5	Nevada Bar No. 001394 D. CHRIS ALBRIGHT, ESQ.	
6	Nevada Bar No. 004904	
7	ALBRIGHT, STODDARD, WARNICK & ALE 801 South Rancho Drive, Suite D-4	SKIGHT
8	Las Vegas, Nevada 89106 Tel: (702) 384-7111	
9	Fax: (702) 384-0605 gma@albrightstoddard.com	
10	dca@albrightstoddard.com	
11	Attorneys for Applicants/Defendants	
12	IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT	COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA
13	IN AND FOR THE CO	UNTY OF WASHOE
14	IOIN II IESCU ID at al Amiliaanta	CASE NO. CV07-00341
15	JOHN ILIESCU, JR., et al., Applicants,	(Consolidated w/CV07-01021)
16	VS.	DEPT NO. 10
17	MARK B. STEPPAN, Respondent.	
18	MARK B. STEPPAN,	REPLY POINTS AND AUTHORITIES IN SUPPORT OF THIRD-PARTY
19	Plaintiff,	PLAINTIFFS' MOTION TO AMEND
20	VS.	THIRD-PARTY COMPLAINT AND MOTION FOR CLARIFICATION AS
21	JOHN ILIESCU, JR. and SONNIA ILIESCU, as	ΤΟ STAY
22	Trustees of the JOHN ILIESCU, JR. AND SONNIA ILIESCU 1992 FAMILY TRUST	
23	AGREEMENT; JOHN ILIESCU, individually; DOES I-V, inclusive; and ROE	
	CORPORÁTIONS VI-X, inclusive,	
24	Defendants.	
25	AND RELATED CLAIMS.	
26		
27		OHN ILIESCU, JR., and SONNIA ILIESCU,
28	individually and as Trustees of the JOHN ILIESC	U, JR. AND SONNIA ILIESCU 1992 FAMILY
	G:\Mark\00-MATTERS\lliescu, John (10684.0010)\ReplyreMotiontoAmend 10.17.16.wpd	JA1700

 $\cdot = \cdot \cdot \cdot$ 

TRUST AGREEMENT (hereinafter "Third-Party Plaintiffs" or the "Iliescus"), and hereby file these Reply Points and Authorities in Support of their Motion for leave of Court to file a Restated Answer containing an Amended Third-Party Complaint, and in response to Third-Party Defendant Hale Lane's Opposition to said Motion, as follows:

5

6

7

8

I.

1

2

3

4

### <u>No Stay Currently In Place Prevents a Ruling on the Motion to Amend</u>

Hale Lane's Opposition does not argue against the Motion to Amend on the merits, or raise any substantive arguments in response thereto, but avers that the Motion is premature and unnecessary at this time, because a stay remains in effect. This response, however, ignores the actual facts.

9

#### A. <u>The Stipulated Stay Did Not Stay the Case Pending Appeal.</u>

Hale Lane first argues that a stipulation and order previously entered between the parties, on February 14, 2013, which stayed the third-party claims, remains in effect pending the outcome on appeal. However, the plain language of that Stipulation and Order does no such thing, and instead provided that the proceedings "are hereby stayed as against Hale Lane for all purposes until such time as a final judgment is entered in the primary case between Plaintiff, Steppan, and Defendant, Iliescu." *See*, Motion to Amend at **Exh. 18**, at p. 3, 11. 20-22.

Thus, if the claims against Hale Lane are to remain stayed, a new Order from this Court would
need to now issue setting forth such a stay, pending the appeal.

18

В.

19

20

# The Case Law on Accrual of Malpractice Claims, According to this Court's Order in a Related Case, Has Not Stayed the Transactional Malpractice Claims Pending Appeal.

Hale Lane next argues that the claims against it should not proceed at this time because an appeal of the Judgment against the Iliescus and in favor of Steppan is currently pending, such that the claims against Hale Lane are stayed as a matter of law, based on Nevada cases which indicate that malpractice claims should not be held to accrue or arise until any appeal from underlying litigation which may cure the malpractice has run its course.

However, the third-party claims against Hale Lane, together with the proposed refiled and amended third-party claims against the proposed individual attorney Third-Party Defendants, previously dismissed by stipulation but without prejudice, are largely, although not entirely, for

-2-

transactional malpractice, stemming from the work done by Karen Dennison and other attorneys at the Hale Lane law firm to assist the Iliescus with the purchase agreement addendums relating to the sale 2 of their property to a developer, and also for later transactions which Hale Lane worked on for the 3 Iliescus thereafter, arising from the Steppan claims. Hale Lane recently argued, in another Washoe 4 County District Court lawsuit involving these same parties, the Iliescus and the attorneys at Hale Lane, 5 Case No. CV15-01388, that claims for transactional malpractice were not subject to the legal 6 malpractice tolling or delayed accrual rules, pending appeal, to which the litigation malpractice claims 7 are subject. 8

More particularly, in a Motion to Dismiss filed in that action on September 23, 2015, Hale 9 Lane argued that "[i]n the context of alleged transactional legal malpractice, the limitation period does 10 not wait until underlying litigation is concluded before commencing." Motion to Dismiss filed in Case 11 No. CV15-01388, at p. 8, citing Charleson v. Hardesty, 108 Nev. 878, 883, 839 P.2d 1303, 1307 12 (1992). Without waiving any arguments to the contrary of this position, which might be asserted 13 herein or in any other appeal or proceeding, the Iliescus hereby note that these arguments were 14 accepted by this Court, which was also assigned to adjudicate that other related case, No. CV15-01388. 15

The transactional malpractice claims against Hale Lane have been stayed by stipulation 16 heretofore, and the transactional malpractice claims against the individual Attorney Third-Party 17 Defendants at Hale Lane have previously been preserved by that stipulation, dismissing the same 18 without prejudice. However, as that stipulation and order did not indicate that it would remain in place 19 pending appeal, and, as this Court has recognized that transactional malpractice claims are not stayed 20pending appeal, the time has now come to proceed with discovery and litigation and trial of the third-21 party transactional malpractice claims against Hale Lane, and its individual attorneys. 22

- Thus, the Iliescus' Motion to Amend (which has not been opposed on the merits) should now 23 be granted, and the Iliescus should be allowed to proceed with litigating at least the transactional 24 malpractice claims in their third-party case, which will begin by the filing of the amended pleading, 25 unless a new tolling order is entered herein as described below. Then, after any Answer to the 26 Amended pleading has been filed, this Court may set new discovery completion dates and a trial date. 27
- 28

1

**JA1702** 

-3-

It is true that the transactional malpractice claims and the litigation malpractice claims in the 1 third-party Complaint are somewhat intertwined, and it is also true that the amount of damages may 2 not yet be certain pending the outcome on appeal. If the Court therefore believes that an Order further 3 staying or recognizing any ongoing stay of all pending and potential third party malpractice claims is 4 appropriate, then so be it, but such a new Order would need to in fact issue, in this case number, 5 recognizing the status of the claims in this case, and should issue quickly, nunc pro tunc from the time 6 of the entry of the Judgment, so as to prevent any prejudice to the Iliescus, with respect to any of their 7 claims. Alternatively, the transactional and the litigation malpractice claims (as well as adjudication 8 of the amount of damages incurred as to the transactional malpractice), could and should be bifurcated, 9 allowing at least a trial or other adjudication of liability on the transactional malpractice claims at this 10 time. 11

12

II.

13

# The Motion to Amend Also Seeks to Add John Schleining, and That Portion of the Motion to Amend Should Be Granted, Regardless of Any Other Rulings.

The Hale Lane Opposition to the Motion to Amend also ignores the fact that Hale Lane is not the only target thereof. The Motion to Amend also seeks to name John Schleining, previously dismissed without prejudice, as a new third-party defendant, herein. The claims against Schleining arise from written and equitable indemnity obligations, which would not have accrued prior to the Judgment entering against the Iliescus, and which would not be subject to the same rules governing attorney malpractice claim tolling or accrual rules, pending appeal, such that they should be allowed to be pled at this time, for further adjudication hereafter.

21

#### III. <u>CONCLUSION</u>.

For the reasons set forth in the Motion to Amend, which were not opposed on the merits, Third-Party Plaintiffs should be allowed to amend their Third Party Complaint at this time. To the degree that this Court deems it necessary to then bifurcate the transactional malpractice claims, and the indemnity claims against Schleining, from the litigation malpractice claims which are stayed by Nevada case law pending appeal, any such Orders may be addressed and issued thereafter.

Alternatively, in the event the Court believes that the malpractice claims against the ThirdParty Defendants, consisting of intertwined litigation and transactional malpractice claims, should

-4-

1	continue to be stayed, then such an Order should issue and is needed herein, to clarify the status of this
2	case, and to prevent any future prejudice to the Iliescus herein. In any event, the request for
3	amendment to pursue claims against Schleining should be granted.
4	DATED this <u>1</u> day of October, 2016.
5	TA H
6	By G. MARK ALBRIGHT, ESQ.
7	Nevada Bar No. 001394 D. CHRIS ALBRIGHT, ESQ.
8	Nevada Bar No. 004904 ALBRIGHT, STODDARD, WARNICK
9	& ALBRIGHT 801 South Rancho Drive, Suite D-4
10 11	Las Vegas, Nevada 89106 Tel: (702) 384-7111 / Fax: (702) 384-0605
11	gma@albrightstoddard.com dca@albrightstoddard.com
12	
14	AFFIRMATION
15	The undersigned does hereby affirm that the preceding document filed in the Second Judicial
16	District Court does not contain the social security number of any person. DATED this 17 day of October, 2016.
17	$\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}$
18	By DIAM
19	G. MARK ALBRIGHT, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 001394
20	D. CHRIS ALBRIGHT, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 004904
21	ALBRIGHT, STODDARD, WARNICK & ALBRIGHT
22	801 South Rancho Drive, Suite D-4 Las Vegas, Nevada 89106
23	Tel: (702) 384-7111 / Fax: (702) 384-0605 gma@albrightstoddard.com
24	dca@albrightstoddard.com
25	
26 27	
27	
20	
	-5- <b>JA1704</b>

1	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE
2	Pursuant to NRCP 5(b), I hereby certify that I am an employee of ALBRIGHT, STODDARD,
3	WARNICK & ALBRIGHT, and that on this <u>//</u> day of October, 2016, service was made of a true and
4	correct copy of the foregoing REPLY POINTS AND AUTHORITIES IN SUPPORT OF
5	THIRD-PARTY PLAINTIFFS' MOTION TO AMEND THIRD-PARTY COMPLAINT
6	AND MOTION FOR CLARIFICATION AS TO STAY, upon the following persons via the
7	following means:
8	Michael D. Hoy, Esq.
9	HOY CHRISSINGER KIMMEL P.C. X Electronic Filing/Service 50 West Liberty Street, Suite 840 Email
10	Reno, Nevada89501(775)786-8000
11	mhoy@nevadalaw.com Regular Mail
12	Attorney for Plaintiff Mark Steppan
13	David R. Grundy, Esq.Certified MailTodd R. Alexander, Esq.,XElectronic Filing/Service
14	LEMONS, GRUNDY & EISENBERG Email
15	Reno, Nevada 89519 Hand Delivery
16	drg@lge.net / tra@lge.net
17	Attorneys for Third-Party Defendant Hale Lane
18	Gregory F. Wilson, Esq Certified Mail GREGORY F. WILSON & ASSOCIATES PC Electronic Filing/Service
19 20	1495 Ridgeview Drive, Suite 120
20 21	(775) 360-4910 Hand Delivery <u>gfw@gfwilsonlaw.com</u> Regular Mail
21	Attorney for John Schleining
22	C. NICHOLAS PEREOS, ESQ. Certified Mail
24	Nevada Bar No. 0000013XElectronic Filing/Service1610 Meadow Wood Lane, Suite 202Email
25	Reno, Nevada 89502FacsimileTel: (775) 329-0678Hand Delivery
26	<u>cpereos@att.net</u>
27	
28	An Employee of Albright, Stoddard, Warnick & Albright
	JA1705

1	FILED Electronically CV07-00341 2016-12-19 10:51:42 AM Jacqueline Bryant Clerk of the Court Transaction # 5860697
3	IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA
4	IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE
5	
6	
7 8	MARK B STEPPAN, Case No. CV07-00341 consolidated with CV07-01021
9	
10	Plaintiff,
11	vs.
12	JOHN ILIESCU, JR. and SONNIA ILIESCU,
13	as Trustees of the JOHN ILIESCU, JR. AND SONNIA ILIESCU 1992 FAMILY TRUST
14	AGREEMENT; JOHN ILIESCU, individually; DOES I-V, inclusive; and ROE
15	CORPORATIONS I-X, inclusive,
16 17	Defendants.
18	/ · · · ·
19	AND RELATED CLAIMS
20	/
21	ORDER
22	Presently before the Court is the THIRD-PARTY PLAINTIFFS' MOTION TO AMEND
23	THIRD-PARTY COMPLAINT AND MOTION FOR CLARIFICATION AS TO STAY ("the
24 25	Motion"). The Motion was filed by Third-Party Plaintiffs JOHN ILIESCU, JR., and SONNIA
23 26	ILIESCU, individually and as Trustees of the JOHN ILIESCU, JR. AND SONNIA ILIESCU 1992
27	FAMILY TRUST AGREEMENT ("the Iliescus") on September 16, 2016. Third-Party Defendant
28	HALE LANE PEEK DENNISON AND HOWARD PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ("Hale
	-1-

Lane") filed the OPPOSITION TO PLAINTIFFS' MOTION TO AMEND AND FOR CLARIFICATION AS TO STAY ("the Opposition") on October 6, 2016. The Iliescus filed the REPLY POINTS AND AUTHORITIES IN SUPPORT OF THIRD-PARTY PLAINTIFFS' MOTION TO AMEND THIRD-PARTY COMPLAINT AND MOTION FOR CLARIFICATION AS TO STAY ("the Reply") on October 17, 2016. The Motion was submitted to the Court for consideration on October 19, 2016.

#### FACTUAL AND PROCEDURAL BACKGROUND

It is alleged Hale Lane represented opposing parties in a litigation to enforce a mechanic's lien ("the Lien")--the Illiescus and Plaintiff MARK B. STEPPAN ("Steppan"). "The Iliescus aver that Hale Lane['s] representation of the Iliescus' interests in the litigation was inadequate, and did not sufficiently draw on the firm's knowledge...." The Motion, 12:16-17. Hale Lane was "ultimately replaced as counsel of record for the Iliescus." The Motion, 12:24-25.<sup>1</sup> The Iliescus then brought a Third-Party Complaint against, inter alia, Hale Lane ("the Third-Party Complaint"). The Motion, 13:1-3.<sup>2</sup> The claims against Hale Lane were for legal malpractice. Id. Third-Party Defendant John Schleining ("Schleining") was dismissed without prejudice from the Third Party Complaint via the Court's ORDER GRANTING THIRD PARTY DEFENDANT JOHN SCHLEINING'S MOTION TO DISMISS, issued November 22, 2011. After extensive litigation, including an appeal and cross-appeal to the Supreme Court of Nevada ("the Supreme Court") the parties filed the SECOND STIPULATION TO STAY PROCEEDINGS AGAINST DEFENDANT HALE LANE AND ORDER TO STAY AND TO DISMISS CLAIMS AGAINST DEFENDANTS

- <sup>1</sup> See SUBSTITUTION OF COUNSEL, filed August 3, 2007.

<sup>2</sup> See ANSWER AND THIRD PARTY COMPLAINT, filed September 27, 2007.

1	DENNISON, HOWARD AND SNYDER WITHOUT PREJUDICE ("the Stipulation"). The	
2	Stipulation was filed by the parties on January 5, 2012. The Stipulation stated:	
3 4 5	Questions have arisen regarding whether any of [the malpractice claims] have "accrued" so as to allow this present filing, or rather, whether the claims are premature in light of the uncertainty of the outcome of claims by and between plaintiff and defendants who have asserted these third party claims.	
6 7	The Stipulation, 2:10-13. Accordingly, the Stipulation agreed:	
8 9	[a]ll claims asserted against Hale Lane shall be stayed for all purposes, including discovery and trial, pending the final resolution of all claims asserted by plaintiffs against defendants, and the unstayed claims asserted by and among all other parties.	
10	The Stipulation, 2:26-28. The Stipulation explained the claims alleged in the Third-Party Complaint	
11 12	against Hale Lane would be dismissed, but could be refiled "only upon the entry of final judgment	
12	regarding plaintiff's claims and the claims of third party plaintiffs against all other third party	
14	defendants." The Stipulation, 2:22-25. Finally, the Stipulation ordered:	
15 16	These proceedings are hereby stayed as against Hale Lane for all purposes until such time as a final judgment is entered in the primary case between plaintiff, Steppan, and defendant, Iliescu"	
17 18	The Stipulation, 3:20-22. Accordingly, the Stipulation created a stay of Third-Party proceedings	
19	pending resolution of the underlying litigation ("the Stay").	
20	After a bench trial in December, 2013, the Court entered its FINDINGS OF FACT,	
21	CONCLUSIONS OF LAW AND DECISION ("the Findings") on May 28, 2014. The Findings	
22	ruled in favor of Steppan in the underlying action. The Iliescus filed the DEFENDANT'S MOTION	
23 24	FOR NRCP 60(b) RELIEF FROM COURT'S FINDINGS OF FACT, CONCLUSIONS OF LAW	
25	AND DECISION AND RELATED ORDERS ("the Relief Motion") on October 27, 2014. The	
26	Court denied the Relief Motion on the record on February 23, 2015. The Court issued the	
27	JUDGMENT, DECREE AND ORDER FOR FORECLOSURE OF MECHANICS LIEN ("the	
28	Judgment") on February 26, 2015. The Judgment found:	

Certain third party claims by the [Iliescus], against a third-party defendants [sic], remain pending in this lawsuit, which have been stayed by prior stipulations of the parties. The Court determines that there is no just reason for delay and, notwithstanding any remaining claims against other parties herein, this Judgment is certified as final...."

## The Judgment, 3:11-15.

The Iliescus filed the NOTICE OF APPEAL BY JOHN ILIESCU, JR. INDIVIDUALLY, AND JOHN ILIESCU, JR. AND SONNIA SANTEE ILIESCU, AS TRUSTEES OF THE JOHN ILIESCU JR. AND SONNIA ILIESCU 2002 FAMILY TRUST AGREEMENT ("the Appeal") on June 23, 2015. The Appeal is expansive and appeals, *inter alia*, "the Judgment, Decree and Order for Foreclosure of [the Lien]," as well as "any and all orders, judgments, decisions, or rulings of the District Court during this litigation...which would need to be overturned in order to afford the Iliescus, as Appellants, full and adequate appellate relief...." The Appeal, 2:4-5, 19-22. The Court issued the DECISION AND ORDER GRANTING MOTION SEEKING CLARIFICATION OF FINALITY OF JUDGMENT ("the November Order") on November 17, 2015. The November Order clarified the finality of the Judgment and stated, "no claims remain pending herein against the Illiescus] or... [Steppan]." The November Order, 2:18-19.

## ANALYSIS

The Motion requests leave "to file an Amended Third-Party Complaint, in order to provide a more definite statement of...malpractice claims against [Hale Lane], and to now re-assert the previously dismissed claims against certain of the individual attorneys who were previously dismissed without prejudice." The Motion, 16:14-17. The proposed Amended Third-Party Complaint would also name Schleining as a Third-Party Defendant. The Motion, 16:18-20. The Opposition argues leave to amend would be improper because the "Iliescu's Third-Party Complaint against Hale Lane remains stayed pending the outcome of the Iliescu's appeal to the Nevada Supreme Court." The Opposition, 2:5-6. The Opposition explains the Appeal concerns the

-4-

"validity, enforceability and the amount, if any, of [the Lien], which, in turn, forms the basis of Iliescu's claims for damages against Hale Lane." The Opposition, 2:6-8. In the alternative, the Motion requests the Court issue an order "clearly enunciating the ongoing existence" of the Stay, "including with respect to new or restated claims against third-party Defendants who were previously dismissed without prejudice...." The Motion, 18:12-14.

The Illiescus' legal malpractice claims against Hale Lane are at least partially dependent on the Supreme Court's findings regarding the Lien. Although final judgment has been entered in the "primary case," the case is not fully resolved. The Stipulation does not contemplate an appeal; however, lifting the Stay while resolution of the primary issues of the case remain pending would be contrary to its purpose. Accordingly, the Court finds the Third-Party proceedings against Hale Lane shall remain stayed pending a final determination of the Appeal by the Supreme Court. Accordingly, granting the Iliescus leave to amend the Third Party Complaint would be premature at this time. *See* NRCP 15(a). Additionally, granting leave to amend would be antithetical to NRCP 1, which states the NRCP "shall be construed and administered to secure the just, speedy, and inexpensive determination of every action."

**IT IS HEREBY ORDERED** the THIRD-PARTY PLAINTIFFS' MOTION TO AMEND THIRD-PARTY COMPLAINT AND MOTION FOR CLARIFICATION AS TO STAY is hereby DENIED.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED the stay enacted by the Stipulation will remain in place until final resolution of the Appeal.

DATED this  $\underline{19}$  day of December, 2016.

OTT A. SATTLER

District Judge

1			
2	CERTIFICATE OF MAILING		
3	Pursuant to NRCP 5(b), I certify that I am an employee of the Second Judicial District Court of the		
4	State of Nevada, County of Washoe; that on this day of December, 2016, I deposited in the		
5	County mailing system for postage and mailing with the United States Postal Service in Reno,		
6	Nevada, a true copy of the attached document addressed to:		
7			
8			
9	CERTIFICATE OF ELECTRONIC SERVICE		
10	I hereby certify that I am an employee of the Second Judicial District Court of the State of		
11	Nevada, in and for the County of Washoe; that on the $\frac{19}{2}$ day of December, 2016, I		
12	electronically filed the foregoing with the Clerk of the Court by using the ECF system which will		
13	send a notice of electronic filing to the following:		
14			
15	C. PEREOS, ESQ.		
16	G. ALBRIGHT, ESQ.		
17	TODD ALEXANDER, ESQ.		
18	DAVID GRUNDY, ESQ.		
19	ALICE CAMPOS MERCADO, ESQ.		
20	MICHAEL HOY, ESQ.		
21			
22	Shula Marsfuld		
23	Sheha Mahsheld		
24	Administrative Assistant		
25			
26			
27			
28			
	-6-		

1 2 3 4 5	CODE: 2540 G. MARK ALBRIGHT, ESQ., #001394 D. CHRIS ALBRIGHT, ESQ., 004904 ALBRIGHT, STODDARD, WARNICK & ALE 801 South Rancho Drive, Suite D-4 Las Vegas, Nevada 89106 Tel: (702) 384-7111 / Fax: (702) 384-0605 gma@albrightstoddard.com / dca@albrightstoddar Attorneys for Third-Party Plaintiffs	
6	IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN AND FOR THE CO	
7 8 9	MARK B. STEPPAN, Plaintiff, vs.	CASE NO. CV07-00341 (Consolidated w/CV07-01021) DEPT NO. 10
10 11 12	JOHN ILIESCU, JR. and SONNIA ILIESCU, as Trustees of the JOHN ILIESCU, JR. AND SONNIA ILIESCU 1992 FAMILY TRUST AGREEMENT; JOHN ILIESCU, individually; DOES I-V, inclusive; and ROE CORPORATIONS VI-X, inclusive,	NOTICE OF ENTRY OF ORDER DENYING THIRD-PARTY PLAINTIFF'S MOTION TO AMEND THIRD-PARTY COMPLAINT
13 14 15	Defendants. And all original prior consolidated and third-party case(s).	AND MOTION FOR CLARIFICATION AS TO STAY
16	PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that an "ORI	DER" denying Third-Party Plaintiff's Motion to
17	Amend Third-Party Complaint and Motion for Cl	larification as to Stay was entered in the above-
18	captioned matter on the 19th day of December, 201	6, which Order further indicated and ruled that a
19	prior stipulated stay of the third-party Complaint r	referenced in said Motion would remain in place
20	pending final resolution of the Iliescus' pending app	eal, from an earlier Final Judgment entered in this
21	action in favor of Plaintiff Mark B. Steppan. A true	e and correct copy of the Order is attached hereto.
22	DATED this $277^{\circ}$ day of February, 2017.	
23	ALBRI	GHT, STODDARD, WARNICK & ALBRIGHT
24	By	DUT
25 26	D. C	ARK ALBRIGHT, ESQ., #001394 HRIS ALBRIGHT, ESQ., #004904
20 27 28	Las Tel: gma(	South Rancho Drive, Suite D-4 Vegas, Nevada 89106 (702) 384-7111 / Fax: (702) 384-0605 @albrightstoddard.com / dca@albrightstoddard.com rneys for Third-Party Plaintiffs
	G:\Mark\00-MATTERS\Iliescu, John (10684.0010)\NOE of Order Denying Motion to Amend Compl	

1	AFFIRMATION
2	The undersigned does hereby affirm this $274$ day of February, 2017, that the preceding
3	document filed in the Second Judicial District Court does not contain the social security number of any
4	person.
5	$\sim$ /
6	By D
7	G. MARK ALBRIGHT, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 001394 D. CHRIS ALBRIGHT, ESQ.
8	Nevada Bar No. 004904 ALBRIGHT, STODDARD, WARNICK & ALBRIGHT
9 10	801 South Rancho Drive, Suite D-4
10 11	Las Vegas, Nevada 89106 Tel: (702) 384-7111 / Fax: (702) 384-0605 gma@albrightstoddard.com
12	dca@albrightstoddard.com Attorneys for Third-Party Plaintiffs
12	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
	-2-
	JA1713

1	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE
2	Pursuant to NRCP 5(b), I hereby certify that I am an employee of ALBRIGHT, STODDARD,
3	WARNICK & ALBRIGHT, and that on this And day of February, 2017, service was made by the
4	ECF system to the electronic service list, a true and correct copy of the foregoing <b>NOTICE OF</b>
5	ENTRY OF ORDER DENYING THIRD-PARTY PLAINTIFF'S MOTION TO AMEND
6	THIRD-PARTY COMPLAINT AND MOTION FOR CLARIFICATION AS TO STAY,
7	to the following person:
8 9	Michael D. Hoy, Esq. HOY CHRISSINGER KIMMEL VALLAS, P.C. <u>X</u> Electronic Filing/Service 50 West Liberty Street, Suite 840 Email
10	Reno, Nevada 89501Tel: (775) 786-8000Hand Delivery
11	<u>mhoy@nevadalaw.com</u> Attorney for Plaintiff Mark Steppan
12	David R. Grundy, Esq Certified Mail
13	Todd R. Alexander, Esq.,XElectronic Filing/ServiceLEMONS, GRUNDY & EISENBERGEmail
14	6005 Plumas Street, Third FloorFacsimileReno, Nevada 89519Hand Delivery
15	Tel: (775) 786-6868       Regular Mail <u>drg@lge.net</u> / <u>tra@lge.net</u> Regular Mail         Attorneys for Third-Party Defendant Hale Lane       Regular Mail
16	Gregory F. Wilson, Esq. Certified Mail
17	GREGORY F. WILSON & ASSOCIATES PC 2550 Spinnaker Drive Email
18	Reno, Nevada 89519        Facsimile         Tel: (775) 360-4910 / Fax: (775) 360.4911        Hand Delivery
19	<u>gfw@gfwilsonlaw.com</u> Attorney for John Schleining
20	C. NICHOLAS PEREOS, ESQ Certified Mail
21	1610 Meadow Wood Lane, Suite 202       X       Electronic Filing/Service         Reno, Nevada 89502       Email         Tab. (775) 220 0678       Email
22	Tel: (775) 329-0678        Facsimile         cpereos@att.net        Hand Delivery         Baswlan Mail
23	Regular Mail
24	
25	An Employee of Albright, Stoddard, Warnick & Albright
26	
27	·
28	
	-3-
11	JA1714

# JA1714

1	FILED Electronically CV07-00341 2016-12-19 10:51:42 Al Jacqueline Bryant Clerk of the Court Transaction # 5860697	
3	IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA	
4	IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE	
5		
6		
7 8	MARK B STEPPAN, Case No. CV07-00341 consolidated with CV07-01021	
9		
10	Plaintiff,	
11	vs.	
12	JOHN ILIESCU, JR. and SONNIA ILIESCU,	
13	as Trustees of the JOHN ILIESCU, JR. AND SONNIA ILIESCU 1992 FAMILY TRUST	
14	AGREEMENT; JOHN ILIESCU, individually; DOES I-V, inclusive; and ROE	
15 16	CORPORATIONS I-X, inclusive,	
17	Defendants.	
18	/	
19	AND RELATED CLAIMS	
20		
21	ORDER	
22	Presently before the Court is the THIRD-PARTY PLAINTIFFS' MOTION TO AMEND	
23	THIRD-PARTY COMPLAINT AND MOTION FOR CLARIFICATION AS TO STAY ("the	
24 25	Motion"). The Motion was filed by Third-Party Plaintiffs JOHN ILIESCU, JR., and SONNIA	
26	ILIESCU, individually and as Trustees of the JOHN ILIESCU, JR. AND SONNIA ILIESCU 1992	
27	FAMILY TRUST AGREEMENT ("the Iliescus") on September 16, 2016. Third-Party Defendant	
28	HALE LANE PEEK DENNISON AND HOWARD PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ("Hale	
	-1-	

Lane") filed the OPPOSITION TO PLAINTIFFS' MOTION TO AMEND AND FOR
 CLARIFICATION AS TO STAY ("the Opposition") on October 6, 2016. The Iliescus filed the
 REPLY POINTS AND AUTHORITIES IN SUPPORT OF THIRD-PARTY PLAINTIFFS'
 MOTION TO AMEND THIRD-PARTY COMPLAINT AND MOTION FOR CLARIFICATION
 AS TO STAY ("the Reply") on October 17, 2016. The Motion was submitted to the Court for
 consideration on October 19, 2016.

8

#### FACTUAL AND PROCEDURAL BACKGROUND

9 It is alleged Hale Lane represented opposing parties in a litigation to enforce a mechanic's 10 lien ("the Lien")--the Illiescus and Plaintiff MARK B. STEPPAN ("Steppan"). "The Iliescus aver 11 that Hale Lane['s] representation of the Iliescus' interests in the litigation was inadequate, and did 12 not sufficiently draw on the firm's knowledge...." The Motion, 12:16-17. Hale Lane was 13 14 "ultimately replaced as counsel of record for the Iliescus." The Motion, 12:24-25.<sup>1</sup> The Iliescus 15 then brought a Third-Party Complaint against, inter alia, Hale Lane ("the Third-Party Complaint"). 16 The Motion, 13:1-3.<sup>2</sup> The claims against Hale Lane were for legal malpractice. *Id.* Third-Party 17 Defendant John Schleining ("Schleining") was dismissed without prejudice from the Third Party 18 19 Complaint via the Court's ORDER GRANTING THIRD PARTY DEFENDANT JOHN 20 SCHLEINING'S MOTION TO DISMISS, issued November 22, 2011. After extensive litigation, 21 including an appeal and cross-appeal to the Supreme Court of Nevada ("the Supreme Court") the 22 parties filed the SECOND STIPULATION TO STAY PROCEEDINGS AGAINST DEFENDANT 23 HALE LANE AND ORDER TO STAY AND TO DISMISS CLAIMS AGAINST DEFENDANTS 24 25

- 26
- 27

28

<sup>2</sup> See ANSWER AND THIRD PARTY COMPLAINT, filed September 27, 2007.

<sup>1</sup> See SUBSTITUTION OF COUNSEL, filed August 3, 2007.

-2-

1	DENNISON, HOWARD AND SNYDER WITHOUT PREJUDICE ("the Stipulation"). The
2	Stipulation was filed by the parties on January 5, 2012. The Stipulation stated:
3 4 5	Questions have arisen regarding whether any of [the malpractice claims] have "accrued" so as to allow this present filing, or rather, whether the claims are premature in light of the uncertainty of the outcome of claims by and between plaintiff and defendants who have asserted these third party claims.
6 7	The Stipulation, 2:10-13. Accordingly, the Stipulation agreed:
8 9	[a]ll claims asserted against Hale Lane shall be stayed for all purposes, including discovery and trial, pending the final resolution of all claims asserted by plaintiffs against defendants, and the unstayed claims asserted by and among all other parties.
10	The Stipulation, 2:26-28. The Stipulation explained the claims alleged in the Third-Party Complaint
11 12	against Hale Lane would be dismissed, but could be refiled "only upon the entry of final judgment
13	regarding plaintiff's claims and the claims of third party plaintiffs against all other third party
14	defendants." The Stipulation, 2:22-25. Finally, the Stipulation ordered:
15 16	These proceedings are hereby stayed as against Hale Lane for all purposes until such time as a final judgment is entered in the primary case between plaintiff, Steppan, and defendant, Iliescu"
17	The Stipulation, 3:20-22. Accordingly, the Stipulation created a stay of Third-Party proceedings
18 19	pending resolution of the underlying litigation ("the Stay").
20	After a bench trial in December, 2013, the Court entered its FINDINGS OF FACT,
21	CONCLUSIONS OF LAW AND DECISION ("the Findings") on May 28, 2014. The Findings
22	ruled in favor of Steppan in the underlying action. The Iliescus filed the DEFENDANT'S MOTION
23 24	FOR NRCP 60(b) RELIEF FROM COURT'S FINDINGS OF FACT, CONCLUSIONS OF LAW
25	AND DECISION AND RELATED ORDERS ("the Relief Motion") on October 27, 2014. The
26	Court denied the Relief Motion on the record on February 23, 2015. The Court issued the
27	JUDGMENT, DECREE AND ORDER FOR FORECLOSURE OF MECHANICS LIEN ("the
28	Judgment") on February 26, 2015. The Judgment found:
	-3-

1 2

3

4

19

Certain third party claims by the [Iliescus], against a third-party defendants [sic], remain pending in this lawsuit, which have been stayed by prior stipulations of the parties. The Court determines that there is no just reason for delay and, notwithstanding any remaining claims against other parties herein, this Judgment is certified as final...."

The Judgment, 3:11-15.

5 The Iliescus filed the NOTICE OF APPEAL BY JOHN ILIESCU, JR. INDIVIDUALLY, 6 AND JOHN ILIESCU, JR. AND SONNIA SANTEE ILIESCU, AS TRUSTEES OF THE JOHN 7 ILIESCU JR. AND SONNIA ILIESCU 2002 FAMILY TRUST AGREEMENT ("the Appeal") on 8 June 23, 2015. The Appeal is expansive and appeals, inter alia, "the Judgment, Decree and Order 9 10 for Foreclosure of [the Lien]," as well as "any and all orders, judgments, decisions, or rulings of the 11 District Court during this litigation...which would need to be overturned in order to afford the 12 lliescus, as Appellants, full and adequate appellate relief...." The Appeal, 2:4-5, 19-22. The Court 13 issued the DECISION AND ORDER GRANTING MOTION SEEKING CLARIFICATION OF 14 15 FINALITY OF JUDGMENT ("the November Order") on November 17, 2015. The November 16 Order clarified the finality of the Judgment and stated, "no claims remain pending herein against the 17 [Iliescus] or... [Steppan]." The November Order, 2:18-19. 18

#### ANALYSIS

The Motion requests leave "to file an Amended Third-Party Complaint, in order to provide a 20 21 more definite statement of...malpractice claims against [Hale Lane], and to now re-assert the 22 previously dismissed claims against certain of the individual attorneys who were previously 23 dismissed without prejudice." The Motion, 16:14-17. The proposed Amended Third-Party 24 Complaint would also name Schleining as a Third-Party Defendant. The Motion, 16:18-20. The 25 Opposition argues leave to amend would be improper because the "Iliescu's Third-Party Complaint 26 27 against Hale Lane remains stayed pending the outcome of the Iliescu's appeal to the Nevada 28 Supreme Court." The Opposition, 2:5-6. The Opposition explains the Appeal concerns the

"validity, enforceability and the amount, if any, of [the Lien], which, in turn, forms the basis of lliescu's claims for damages against Hale Lane." The Opposition, 2:6-8. In the alternative, the Motion requests the Court issue an order "clearly enunciating the ongoing existence" of the Stay, "including with respect to new or restated claims against third-party Defendants who were previously dismissed without prejudice...." The Motion, 18:12-14.

7 The Illiescus' legal malpractice claims against Hale Lane are at least partially dependent on 8 the Supreme Court's findings regarding the Lien. Although final judgment has been entered in the 9 "primary case," the case is not fully resolved. The Stipulation does not contemplate an appeal; 10 however, lifting the Stay while resolution of the primary issues of the case remain pending would be 11 12 contrary to its purpose. Accordingly, the Court finds the Third-Party proceedings against Hale Lane 13 shall remain stayed pending a final determination of the Appeal by the Supreme Court. 14 Accordingly, granting the Iliescus leave to amend the Third Party Complaint would be premature at 15 this time. See NRCP 15(a). Additionally, granting leave to amend would be antithetical to NRCP 1. 16 which states the NRCP "shall be construed and administered to secure the just, speedy, and 17 18 inexpensive determination of every action."

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED the THIRD-PARTY PLAINTIFFS' MOTION TO AMEND THIRD-PARTY COMPLAINT AND MOTION FOR CLARIFICATION AS TO STAY is hereby DENIED.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED the stay enacted by the Stipulation will remain in place until final resolution of the Appeal.

25 26

19

20

21

22

23

24

27

28

1

2

3

4

5

6

DATED this 19 day of December, 2016. IOTT A. SATTLER

District Judge

-5-

1	CERTIFICATE OF MAILING
3	Pursuant to NRCP 5(b), I certify that I am an employee of the Second Judicial District Court of the
4	State of Nevada, County of Washoe; that on this day of December, 2016, I deposited in the
5	County mailing system for postage and mailing with the United States Postal Service in Reno,
6	Nevada, a true copy of the attached document addressed to:
7	
8	
9	CERTIFICATE OF ELECTRONIC SERVICE
10	I hereby certify that I am an employee of the Second Judicial District Court of the State of
11	Nevada, in and for the County of Washoe; that on the $19$ day of December, 2016, I
12	electronically filed the foregoing with the Clerk of the Court by using the ECF system which will
13	send a notice of electronic filing to the following:
14	
15	C. PEREOS, ESQ.
16	G. ALBRIGHT, ESQ.
17	TODD ALEXANDER, ESQ.
18	DAVID GRUNDY, ESQ.
19	ALICE CAMPOS MERCADO, ESQ.
20	MICHAEL HOY, ESQ.
21	
22	Shula Marsfuld
23	Sheha Mansheid
24	Administrative Assistant
25 26	
20	
28	
20	
	-6-

# 133 Nev., Advance Opinion 25

## IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

JOHN ILIESCU, JR., INDIVIDUALLY; AND JOHN ILIESCU, JR., AND SONNIA ILIESCU, AS TRUSTEES OF THE JOHN ILIESCU, JR., AND SONNIA ILIESCU 1992 FAMILY TRUST AGREEMENT, Appellants, vs. MARK B. STEPPAN, Respondent.

Appeal from a district court order for foreclosure of a mechanic's lien and an order denying a motion for NRCP 60(b) relief. Second Judicial District Court, Washoe County; Elliott A. Sattler, Judge.

Reversed and remanded.

Albright, Stoddard, Warnick & Albright and D. Chris Albright and G. Mark Albright, Las Vegas, for Appellants.

Hoy Chrissinger Kimmel Vallas, PC, and Michael D. Hoy, Reno, for Respondent.

BEFORE THE COURT EN BANC.

**OPINION** 

By the Court, HARDESTY, J.:

NRS 108.245(1) requires mechanic's and materialmen's lien claimants to deliver a written notice of right to lien to the owner of the

SUPREME COURT OF NEVAOA

17-17514

property after they first perform work on or provide material to a project. In Board of Trustees of the Vacation Trust Carpenters Local No. 1780 v. Durable Developers, Inc., 102 Nev. 401, 410, 724 P.2d 736, 743 (1986), this court held that "substantial compliance with the technical requirements of the lien statutes is sufficient to create a lien on the property where ... the owner of the property receives actual notice of the potential lien claim and is not prejudiced." And we reaffirmed this holding in Fondren v, K/LComplex Ltd., 106 Nev. 705, 710, 800 P.2d 719, 721-22 (1990) ("The failure to serve the pre-lien notice does not invalidate a mechanics' or materialmen's lien where the owner received actual notice."). In this appeal, we are asked to determine whether the actual notice exception should be extended to offsite work and services performed by an architect for a prospective buyer of the property. Because we hold that the actual notice exception does not apply to such offsite work and services when no onsite work has been performed on the property, we reverse.

# FACTS AND PROCEDURAL HISTORY

In July 2005, appellants John Iliescu, Jr., individually, and Sonnia Iliescu and John Iliescu, Jr., as trustees of the John Iliescu, Jr., and Sonnia Iliescu 1992 Family Trust Agreement (collectively, Iliescu) entered into a Land Purchase Agreement to sell four unimproved parcels in downtown Reno to Consolidated Pacific Development (CPD) for development of a high-rise, mixed-use project to be known as Wingfield Towers. The original agreement was amended several times and, as finally amended, entitled Iliescu to over \$7 million, a condominium in the development, and several other inducements.

During escrow, CPD assigned the Land Purchase Agreement to an affiliate, BSC Investments, LLC (BSC). BSC negotiated with a California architectural firm, Fisher Friedman Associates, to design the

 $\mathbf{2}$ 

SUPREME COURT OF NEVADA

Wingfield Towers. Respondent Mark Steppan, a Fisher Friedman employee who is an architect licensed in Nevada, served as the architect of record for Fisher Friedman.

In October 2005, Steppan sent an initial proposal to BSC that outlined design services and compensation equal to 5.75 percent of the total construction costs, which were estimated to be \$180 million. In the interest of beginning design work, Steppan and BSC entered into an initial "stop-gap" agreement in November 2005 under which Steppan would bill hourly until an American Institute of Architects (AIA) agreement could be later signed. The AIA agreement between Steppan and BSC was signed in April 2006. The parties agreed that the final design contract would have an effective date of October 31, 2005, when Steppan began work.

The AIA agreement provided for progressive billings based on a percentage of completion of five phases of the design work, including 20 percent of the total fee upon completion of the "schematic design" phase. Steppan completed the schematic design phase, and Wingfield Towers was able to secure the required entitlements and project approval from the Reno Planning Commission and the Reno City Council. BSC did not pay Steppan for his services under the contract, and Steppan recorded a mechanic's lien against Iliescu's property on November 7, 2006. Steppan did not provide Iliescu with a pre-lien notice.

Financing for the Wingfield Towers project was never obtained, escrow never closed, and no onsite improvements were ever performed on the property. When the escrow was canceled, Iliescu's unimproved property was subject to Steppan's multimillion dollar lien claim for the unpaid invoices submitted to BSC.

SUPREME COURT OF NEVADA

Iliescu applied to the district court for a release of Steppan's mechanic's lien, alleging that Steppan had failed to provide the required pre-lien notice before recording his lien. Steppan then filed a complaint to foreclose the lien. The two cases were consolidated, and Iliescu filed a motion for partial summary judgment on the pre-lien notice issue. Steppan filed a cross-motion for partial summary judgment, arguing that, although he failed to give the pre-lien notice required under NRS 108.245, such notice was not required under the "actual notice" exception recognized by this court in *Fondren v. K/L Complex Ltd.*, 106 Nev. 705, 710, 800 P.2d 719, 721-22 (1990). Iliescu argued that he did not have the notice required under *Fondren*'s actual notice exception.

The district court denied Iliescu's motion but granted Steppan's motion, finding that no pre-lien notice was required because Iliescu had viewed the architectural drawings and attended meetings where the design team presented the drawings and thus had actual notice of the claim. The court found that even though Iliescu alleged he did not know the identity of the architects who were working on the project, he had actual knowledge that Steppan and Fisher Friedman were performing architectural services on the project.

About 18 months after the district court granted Steppan's motion on the pre-lien notice issue and while the matter was still pending in the district court, this court published its opinion in *Hardy Companies, Inc. v. SNMARK, LLC,* 126 Nev. 528, 245 P.3d 1149 (2010). *Hardy* clarified that a lien claimant cannot invoke the actual notice exception to NRS 108.245 unless the property owner (1) has actual notice of the construction on his property, and (2) knows the lien claimant's identity. *Id.* at 542, 245 P.3d at 1158.

SUPREME COURT OF NEVADA

Although the parties attempted to once again raise pre-lien notice issues after *Hardy* was published, the district court refused to revisit the issue. Following a bench trial on the consolidated cases, the district court entered its findings of fact, conclusions of law, and decision and, citing to both *Fondren* and *Hardy*, concluded that Steppan was entitled to a mechanic's lien. The district court further concluded that despite Steppan's failure to provide a pre-lien notice, none was required because Iliescu had actual knowledge; and it thus entered an order foreclosing Steppan's mechanic's lien. This appeal followed.

# DISCUSSION

On appeal, the parties disagree about whether Steppan substantially complied with the mechanic's lien statutes by showing that Iliescu had actual knowledge of Steppan's work and identity. Iliescu denies having actual knowledge of Steppan's work and identity, and, in advancing his argument, asks this court to clarify whether the actual notice exception to the mechanic's lien statutes we articulated in *Fondren* applies to offsite work. He urges this court to hold that the exception does not apply to offsite work when no work has been performed on the property. Iliescu further argues that even though the district court erred in finding that he had actual knowledge of Steppan's work and identity. the court did not determine exactly when he first had that knowledge: thus, there is no way to tell how much, if any, of Steppan's work would be lienable pursuant to NRS 108.245(6). Steppan argues that the actual notice exception applies equally to onsite and offsite work and that the district court made adequate and supported findings.

Standard of review

2

"This court reviews . . . the district court's legal conclusions de novo." I. Cox Constr. Co. v. CH2 Invs., LLC, 129 Nev. 139, 142, 296 P.3d

SUPREME COURT OF NEVAQA

1202, 1203 (2013). "This court will not disturb the district court's factual determinations if substantial evidence supports those determinations." J.D. Constr., Inc. v. IBEX Int'l Grp., LLC, 126 Nev. 366, 380, 240 P.3d 1033, 1043 (2010).

# Pre-lien notice under NRS 108.245

Under NRS 108.245(1),<sup>1</sup> every lien claimant for a mechanic's or materialmen's lien "shall, at any time after the first delivery of material or performance of work or services under a contract, deliver" a notice of right to lien to the owner of the property. No lien for materials or labor can be perfected or enforced unless the claimant gives the property owner the required notice. NRS 108.245(3). Finally, a lien claimant "who contracts directly with an owner or sells materials directly to an owner is not required to give notice pursuant to" NRS 108.245.<sup>2</sup> NRS 108.245(5).

Despite the mandatory language of NRS Chapter 108, "[t]his court has repeatedly held that the mechanic's lien statutes are remedial in

<sup>2</sup>It is undisputed that Steppan did not contract directly with Iliescu. Thus, our analysis of the actual notice exception to NRS 108.245(1) is limited to situations where, as here, the lien claimant does not contract directly with the owner.

SUPREME COURT OF NEVADA

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The United States District Court for the District of Nevada has recently ruled that a 2015 bill amending NRS 108.245, among other statutes unrelated to Nevada's mechanic's lien statutes, was nonseverable and preempted. *Bd. of Trs. of the Glazing Health & Welfare Tr. v. Chambers*, 168 F. Supp. 3d 1320, 1325 (D. Nev. 2016); see S.B. 223, 78th Leg. (Nev. 2015); *but see Blanton v. N. Las Vegas Mun. Court*, 103 Nev. 623, 633, 748 P.2d 494, 500 (1987) (providing that Nevada courts are not bound by federal district court decisions). However, the mechanic's lien in this case was filed before that bill became effective. 2015 Nev. Stat., ch. 345, § 4, at 1932-33. Thus, this case is decided under the prior version of NRS 108.245 as it existed in 2005.

character and should be liberally construed; that substantial compliance with the statutory requirements is sufficient to perfect the lien if the property owner is not prejudiced." Las Vegas Plywood & Lumber, Inc. v. D & D Enters., 98 Nev. 378, 380, 649 P.2d 1367, 1368 (1982). However, "[f]ailure to either fully or substantially comply with the mechanic's lien statute will render a mechanic's lien invalid as a matter of law." Hardy, 126 Nev. at 536, 245 P.3d at 1155.

We have previously determined that substantial compliance with NRS 108.245's pre-lien notice requirements has occurred when "the owner of the property receives actual notice of the potential lien claim and is not prejudiced." *Durable Developers*, 102 Nev. at 410, 724 P.2d at 743. This principle was reaffirmed in *Fondren*. 106 Nev. at 709, 800 P.2d at 721 (concluding that substantial compliance with the pre-lien notice requirements occurred because the property owner "had actual knowledge of the construction on her property"); *see also Hardy*, 126 Nev. at 535, 245 P.3d at 1154 (recognizing that "*Fondren* is still good law").

However, we have not previously addressed whether the actual notice exception applies to offsite work and services performed by an architect hired by a prospective buyer when no onsite work has been performed on the property. Steppan argues that because an architect who has not contracted directly with the property owner can lien for offsite work, the actual notice exception must apply. Iliescu argues that the actual notice exception does not apply to such offsite work when that work has not been incorporated into the property. We agree with Iliescu.

The actual notice exception does not extend to offsite work when no onsite work has been performed on the property

In *Fondren*, this court determined that Fondren, the property owner,

7

SUPREME COURT OF NEVADA

had actual knowledge of the construction on her property. It was understood by both Fondren and [the lien claimant] that substantial remodeling would be required when the lease was negotiated. Additionally, Fondren's attorney regularly inspected the progress of the remodeling efforts. These inspections were on behalf of Fondren. Fondren could easily have protected herself by filing a notice of non-responsibility. She had actual knowledge of the work being performed on her property.

106 Nev. at 709, 800 P.2d at 721 (citation omitted) (emphasis added). We also made clear that a predominant purpose for the "notice requirement [in NRS 108.245] is to provide the owner with knowledge that work and materials are being *incorporated into the property*." *Id.* at 710, 800 P.2d at 721 (emphasis added).

Similarly, the property owner in *Hardy* "regularly inspected *the project site.*" 126 Nev. at 540, 245 P.3d at 1157 (emphasis added). Indeed, we explicitly stated that "[a]ctual knowledge may be found where the owner has supervised work by the third party, reviewed billing statements from the third party, or any other means that would make the owner aware that the third-party claimant was involved with *work performed on its property.*" *Id.* at 542, 245 P.3d at 1158 (emphasis added). We further explained that NRS 108.245 "protect[s] owners from hidden claims and . . . [t]his purpose would be frustrated if mere knowledge of construction is sufficient to invoke the actual knowledge exception against an owner by any contractor. Otherwise, the exception would swallow the rule." *Id.* at 542, 245 P.3d at 1159.

This rationale equally pertains to offsite architectural work performed pursuant to an agreement with a prospective buyer when there is no indication that onsite work has begun on the property, and no

SUPREME COURT OF NEVAOA

showing has been made that the offsite architectural work has benefited the owner or improved its property. As this court has consistently held, a lien claimant has not substantially complied with the mechanic's lien statutes when the property owner is prejudiced by the absence of strict compliance. Las Vegas Plywood & Lumber, 98 Nev. at 380, 649 P.2d at 1368; Durable Developers, 102 Nev. at 410, 724 P.2d at 743. As the Hardy court recognized, to conclude otherwise would frustrate the purpose of NRS 108.245, and the actual notice exception would swallow the rule. 126 Nev. at 542, 245 P.3d at 1159.

A property owner may be prejudiced by a lien claim from an architect for a prospective buyer who has failed to provide the pre-lien notice in at least two ways under Nevada's statutory scheme. First, without a showing that the architectural work has improved the property. the property owner assumes the risk for payment of a prospective buyer's architectural services for a project that may never be constructed on the property. Other jurisdictions have recognized that mechanics' liens for offsite architectural services when no work has been incorporated into the property pose a substantial risk of prejudice to property owners. See generally Kimberly C. Simmons, Annotation, Architect's Services as Within Mechanics' Lien Statute, 31 A.L.R.5th 664, Art. II § 4(b) (1995). For example, in Kenneth D. Collins Agency v. Hagerott, the Supreme Court of Montana upheld a lower court's decision refusing to allow an architect to foreclose on a mechanic's lien. 684 P.2d 487, 490 (1984). There, the court decided that, notwithstanding Montana law allowing architects to lien for architectural work and services, the architect could not foreclose on his lien because he did not "provide[] services that contributed to structural improvement and, thus, enhancement of the property." Id.

SUPREME COURT OF NEVADA

Second, although NRS 108.234 generally provides that an owner with knowledge of an "improvement constructed, altered or repaired upon property" is responsible for liens on its property, NRS 108.234(1), a disinterested owner may avoid responsibility for a lien if he or she gives a notice of non-responsibility after he or she "first obtains knowledge of the construction, alteration or repair, or the intended construction, alteration or repair," NRS 108.234(2). "Disinterested owner" is defined as a property owner who "[d]oes not personally or through an agent or representative, directly or indirectly, contract for or cause a work of improvement, or any portion thereof, to be constructed, altered or repaired upon the property or an improvement of the owner."<sup>3</sup> NRS 108.234(7)(b). In this case, Iliescu is not a disinterested owner as he indirectly caused architectural work to be performed pursuant to a contract with a prospective buyer.

While we have recognized in a lease context that the "knowledge of... intended construction" language is satisfied when the owner leases property with terms requiring the lessee to make all necessary repairs and improvements, we have only determined as such when the agreement was actually completed. See Gould v. Wise, 18 Nev. 253, 259, 3 P. 30, 31 (1884). Unlike a completed lease agreement, the agreement between Iliescu and BSC was contingent upon completion of the purchase of the property. Because Iliescu was not a disinterested owner, and the agreement was contingent upon completion of the purchase of the property, Iliescu was unable to give a notice of non-

SUPREME COURT OF NEVADA

 $<sup>^{3}</sup>$ A "disinterested owner" must also not have recorded a notice of waiver pursuant to NRS 108.2405. NRS 108.234(7)(a).

responsibility to protect himself from mechanics' liens for offsite architectural work performed pursuant to a contract with the prospective buyer. Were we to apply the actual notice exception in these circumstances, a notice of non-responsibility may not protect property owners from costs incurred by prospective buyers when there has been no enhancement or improvement to the property.

In furtherance of the protections for property owners contemplated in NRS 108.245, we decline to extend the actual notice exception to the circumstances in this case. We thus conclude that the actual notice exception does not extend to offsite architectural work performed pursuant to an agreement with a prospective buyer when no onsite work of improvement has been performed on the property.

It does not appear from the record before us that any onsite work had begun on Iliescu's property at the time Steppan recorded his mechanic's lien for the offsite work and services he performed. And the record fails to reveal any benefit or improvement to Iliescu's property resulting from the architectural services Steppan provided. As such, the actual notice exception does not apply. Because the actual notice exception does not apply and there is no dispute that Steppan did not otherwise provide Iliescu with the required pre-lien notice, we conclude that the district court erroneously found that Steppan had substantially complied with NRS 108.245's pre-lien notice requirements.<sup>4</sup>

SUPREME COURT OF NEVADA

11

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Based on our conclusion that the actual notice exception does not apply in this case, we do not reach Iliescu's argument regarding the applicability of NRS 108.245(6) when the actual notice exception does apply. Similarly, as our conclusion on the actual notice issue is dispositive, we decline to reach the parties' remaining arguments on appeal.

Accordingly, we reverse the district court's order foreclosing Steppan's mechanic's lien and remand this matter to the district court for it to enter judgment in favor of Iliescu.

rleith \_, J.

Hardesty

We concur:

RRY. \_, C.J. Cherry J. Gibbons

J. Parraguirre

J.

Pickering Pickering glich \_\_, J.

J.

SUPREME COURT OF NEVADA

FILED Electronically CV07-00341 2017-09-22 02:47:16 PM Jacqueline Bryant Clerk of the Court Transaction # 6314141 IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA CUDT-00341 JOHN ILIESCU, JR., INDIVIDUALLY; No. 68346 AND JOHN ILIESCU, JR. AND SONNIA ILIESCU, AS TRUSTEES OF THEJOHN ILIESCU, JR. AND SONNIA FILED **ILIESCU 1992 FAMILY TRUST** AGREEMENT, Appellants, SEP 2 1 2017 vs. ELIZABETH A. BROWN CLERK OF SUPREME COURT MARK B. STEPPAN, S. You ina Respondent. DEPUTY CLERK ORDER DENYING REHEARING Rehearing denied. NRAP 40(c). It is so ORDERED. heavy C.J. Cherry ., J. , J. Gibbons Hardesty J. Stiglich Parraguirre SUPREME COURT OF NEVADA O) 1947A

17-32055

DOUGLAS, J., with whom PICKERING, J., agrees, dissenting: We would grant rehearing of this matter.

Douglas J. Douglas J. Pickering J. Pickering

Hon. Elliott A. Sattler, District Judge cc: Second Judicial District Court Dept. 6 Albright Stoddard Warnick & Albright Hoy Chrissinger Kimmel Vallas PC Washoe District Court Clerk

SUPREME COURT OF NEVADA

#### FILED Electronically CV07-00341 2017-10-17 12:47:22 PM Jacqueline Bryant Clerk of the Court Transaction # 6350721

## IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

JOHN ILIESCU, JR., INDIVIDUALLY; AND JOHN ILIESCU, JR. AND SONNIA ILIESCU, AS TRUSTEES OF THEJOHN ILIESCU, JR. AND SONNIA ILIESCU 1992 FAMILY TRUST AGREEMENT, Appellants, vs. MARK B. STEPPAN, Respondent. Supreme Court No. 68346 District Court Case No. CV0700341

DID |

## REMITTITUR

TO: Jacqueline Bryant, Washoe District Court Clerk

Pursuant to the rules of this court, enclosed are the following:

Certified copy of Judgment and Opinion/Order. Receipt for Remittitur.

DATE: October 16, 2017

Elizabeth A. Brown, Clerk of Court

By: Niki Wilcox Deputy Clerk

cc (without enclosures):

Hon. Elliott A. Sattler, District Judge Second Judicial District Court Dept. 6 Albright Stoddard Warnick & Albright \ G. Mark Albright Albright Stoddard Warnick & Albright \ D. Chris Albright Hoy Chrissinger Kimmel Vallas PC \ Michael D. Hoy Lewis Roca Rothgerber Christie LLP/Reno \ Paul A. Matteoni Jacqueline Bryant, Washoe District Court Clerk

#### RECEIPT FOR REMITTITUR

Received of Elizabeth A. Brown, Clerk of the Supreme	e Court of the State of Nevada, the
Received of Elizabeth A. Brown, Clerk of the Supreme REMITTITUR issued in the above-entitled cause, on	UCT 9.7 2017
	h1 h

Clerk District Court

#### FILED Electronicall CV07-0034<sup>-</sup> 2017-10-17 12:47:22 PM 133 Nev., Advance Opinion 25 lerk of the Court Fransaction # 6350721 IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA 007-00341 DID JOHN ILIESCU, JR., INDIVIDUALLY; No. 68346 AND JOHN ILIESCU, JR., AND SONNIA ILIESCU, AS TRUSTEES OF FLED THE JOHN ILIESCU, JR., AND SONNIA ILIESCU 1992 FAMILY MAY 2 5 2017 TRUST AGREEMENT. Appellants, INVASETH A. BROVS vs. MARK B. STEPPAN, Respondent.

Appeal from a district court order for foreclosure of a mechanic's lien and an order denying a motion for NRCP 60(b) relief. Second Judicial District Court, Washoe County; Elliott A. Sattler, Judge.

Reversed and remanded.

Albright, Stoddard, Warnick & Albright and D. Chris Albright and G. Mark Albright, Las Vegas, for Appellants.

Hoy Chrissinger Kimmel Vallas, PC, and Michael D. Hoy, Reno, for Respondent.

BEFORE THE COURT EN BANC.

**OPINION** 

By the Court, HARDESTY, J.:

NRS 108.245(1) requires mechanic's and materialmen's lien claimants to deliver a written notice of right to lien to the owner of the

11 - 17514

**JA1736** 

SUPREME COURT OF NEVAOA property after they first perform work on or provide material to a project. In Board of Trustees of the Vacation Trust Carpenters Local No. 1780 v. Durable Developers, Inc., 102 Nev. 401, 410, 724 P.2d 736, 743 (1986), this court held that "substantial compliance with the technical requirements of the lien statutes is sufficient to create a lien on the property where . . . the owner of the property receives actual notice of the potential lien claim and is not prejudiced." And we reaffirmed this holding in Fondren v. K/LComplex Ltd., 106 Nev. 705, 710, 800 P.2d 719, 721-22 (1990) ("The failure to serve the pre-lien notice does not invalidate a mechanics' or materialmen's lien where the owner received actual notice."). In this appeal, we are asked to determine whether the actual notice exception should be extended to offsite work and services performed by an architect for a prospective buyer of the property. Because we hold that the actual notice exception does not apply to such offsite work and services when no onsite work has been performed on the property, we reverse.

#### FACTS AND PROCEDURAL HISTORY

In July 2005, appellants John Iliescu, Jr., individually, and Sonnia Iliescu and John Iliescu, Jr., as trustees of the John Iliescu, Jr., and Sonnia Iliescu 1992 Family Trust Agreement (collectively, Iliescu) entered into a Land Purchase Agreement to sell four unimproved parcels in downtown Reno to Consolidated Pacific Development (CPD) for development of a high-rise, mixed-use project to be known as Wingfield Towers. The original agreement was amended several times and, as finally amended, entitled Iliescu to over \$7 million, a condominium in the development, and several other inducements.

During escrow, CPD assigned the Land Purchase Agreement to an affiliate, BSC Investments, LLC (BSC). BSC negotiated with a California architectural firm, Fisher Friedman Associates, to design the

SUPREME COURT OF NEVADA

Wingfield Towers. Respondent Mark Steppan, a Fisher Friedman employee who is an architect licensed in Nevada, served as the architect of record for Fisher Friedman.

In October 2005, Steppan sent an initial proposal to BSC that outlined design services and compensation equal to 5.75 percent of the total construction costs, which were estimated to be \$180 million. In the interest of beginning design work, Steppan and BSC entered into an initial "stop-gap" agreement in November 2005 under which Steppan would bill hourly until an American Institute of Architects (AIA) agreement could be later signed. The AIA agreement between Steppan and BSC was signed in April 2006. The parties agreed that the final design contract would have an effective date of October 31, 2005, when Steppan began work.

The AIA agreement provided for progressive billings based on a percentage of completion of five phases of the design work, including 20 percent of the total fee upon completion of the "schematic design" phase. Steppan completed the schematic design phase, and Wingfield Towers was able to secure the required entitlements and project approval from the Reno Planning Commission and the Reno City Council. BSC did not pay Steppan for his services under the contract, and Steppan recorded a mechanic's lien against Iliescu's property on November 7, 2006. Steppan did not provide Iliescu with a pre-lien notice.

Financing for the Wingfield Towers project was never obtained, escrow never closed, and no onsite improvements were ever performed on the property. When the escrow was canceled, Iliescu's unimproved property was subject to Steppan's multimillion dollar lien claim for the unpaid invoices submitted to BSC.

SUPREME COURT OF NEVADA

Iliescu applied to the district court for a release of Steppan's mechanic's lien, alleging that Steppan had failed to provide the required pre-lien notice before recording his lien. Steppan then filed a complaint to foreclose the lien. The two cases were consolidated, and Iliescu filed a motion for partial summary judgment on the pre-lien notice issue. Steppan filed a cross-motion for partial summary judgment, arguing that, although he failed to give the pre-lien notice required under NRS 108.245, such notice was not required under the "actual notice" exception recognized by this court in *Fondren v. K/L Complex Ltd.*, 106 Nev. 705, 710, 800 P.2d 719, 721-22 (1990). Iliescu argued that he did not have the notice required under *Fondren*'s actual notice exception.

The district court denied Iliescu's motion but granted Steppan's motion, finding that no pre-lien notice was required because Iliescu had viewed the architectural drawings and attended meetings where the design team presented the drawings and thus had actual notice of the claim. The court found that even though Iliescu alleged he did not know the identity of the architects who were working on the project, he had actual knowledge that Steppan and Fisher Friedman were performing architectural services on the project.

About 18 months after the district court granted Steppan's motion on the pre-lien notice issue and while the matter was still pending in the district court, this court published its opinion in *Hardy Companies, Inc. v. SNMARK, LLC,* 126 Nev. 528, 245 P.3d 1149 (2010). *Hardy* clarified that a lien claimant cannot invoke the actual notice exception to NRS 108.245 unless the property owner (1) has actual notice of the construction on his property, and (2) knows the lien claimant's identity. *Id.* at 542, 245 P.3d at 1158.

4

SUPREME COURT OF NEVADA

Although the parties attempted to once again raise pre-lien notice issues after *Hardy* was published, the district court refused to revisit the issue. Following a bench trial on the consolidated cases, the district court entered its findings of fact, conclusions of law, and decision and, citing to both *Fondren* and *Hardy*, concluded that Steppan was entitled to a mechanic's lien. The district court further concluded that despite Steppan's failure to provide a pre-lien notice, none was required because Iliescu had actual knowledge; and it thus entered an order foreclosing Steppan's mechanic's lien. This appeal followed.

#### DISCUSSION

On appeal, the parties disagree about whether Steppan substantially complied with the mechanic's lien statutes by showing that Iliescu had actual knowledge of Steppan's work and identity. Iliescu denies having actual knowledge of Steppan's work and identity, and, in advancing his argument, asks this court to clarify whether the actual notice exception to the mechanic's lien statutes we articulated in Fondren applies to offsite work. He urges this court to hold that the exception does not apply to offsite work when no work has been performed on the property. Iliescu further argues that even though the district court erred in finding that he had actual knowledge of Steppan's work and identity, the court did not determine exactly when he first had that knowledge; thus, there is no way to tell how much, if any, of Steppan's work would be lienable pursuant to NRS 108.245(6). Steppan argues that the actual notice exception applies equally to onsite and offsite work and that the district court made adequate and supported findings.

Standard of review

"This court reviews . . . the district court's legal conclusions de novo." I. Cox Constr. Co. v. CH2 Invs., LLC, 129 Nev. 139, 142, 296 P.3d

Supreme Court OF Nevaoa

(0) 1947A

JA1740

\_

1202, 1203 (2013). "This court will not disturb the district court's factual determinations if substantial evidence supports those determinations." J.D. Constr., Inc. v. IBEX Int'l Grp., LLC, 126 Nev. 366, 380, 240 P.3d 1033, 1043 (2010).

Pre-lien notice under NRS 108.245

Under NRS 108.245(1),<sup>1</sup> every lien claimant for a mechanic's or materialmen's lien "shall, at any time after the first delivery of material or performance of work or services under a contract, deliver" a notice of right to lien to the owner of the property. No lien for materials or labor can be perfected or enforced unless the claimant gives the property owner the required notice. NRS 108.245(3). Finally, a lien claimant "who contracts directly with an owner or sells materials directly to an owner is not required to give notice pursuant to" NRS 108.245.<sup>2</sup> NRS 108.245(5).

Despite the mandatory language of NRS Chapter 108, "[t]his court has repeatedly held that the mechanic's lien statutes are remedial in

<sup>2</sup>It is undisputed that Steppan did not contract directly with Iliescu. Thus, our analysis of the actual notice exception to NRS 108.245(1) is limited to situations where, as here, the lien claimant does not contract directly with the owner.

SUPREME COURT OF NEVADA

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The United States District Court for the District of Nevada has recently ruled that a 2015 bill amending NRS 108.245, among other statutes unrelated to Nevada's mechanic's lien statutes, was nonseverable and preempted. *Bd. of Trs. of the Glazing Health & Welfare Tr. v. Chambers*, 168 F. Supp. 3d 1320, 1325 (D. Nev. 2016); see S.B. 223, 78th Leg. (Nev. 2015); *but see Blanton v. N. Las Vegas Mun. Court*, 103 Nev. 623, 633, 748 P.2d 494, 500 (1987) (providing that Nevada courts are not bound by federal district court decisions). However, the mechanic's lien in this case was filed before that bill became effective. 2015 Nev. Stat., ch. 345, § 4, at 1932-33. Thus, this case is decided under the prior version of NRS 108.245 as it existed in 2005.

character and should be liberally construed; that substantial compliance with the statutory requirements is sufficient to perfect the lien if the property owner is not prejudiced." Las Vegas Plywood & Lumber, Inc. v. D & D Enters., 98 Nev. 378, 380, 649 P.2d 1367, 1368 (1982). However, "[f]ailure to either fully or substantially comply with the mechanic's lien statute will render a mechanic's lien invalid as a matter of law." Hardy, 126 Nev. at 536, 245 P.3d at 1155.

We have previously determined that substantial compliance with NRS 108.245's pre-lien notice requirements has occurred when "the owner of the property receives actual notice of the potential lien claim and is not prejudiced." *Durable Developers*, 102 Nev. at 410, 724 P.2d at 743. This principle was reaffirmed in *Fondren*. 106 Nev. at 709, 800 P.2d at 721 (concluding that substantial compliance with the pre-lien notice requirements occurred because the property owner "had actual knowledge of the construction on her property"); *see also Hardy*, 126 Nev. at 535, 245 P.3d at 1154 (recognizing that "Fondren is still good law").

However, we have not previously addressed whether the actual notice exception applies to offsite work and services performed by an architect hired by a prospective buyer when no onsite work has been performed on the property. Steppan argues that because an architect who has not contracted directly with the property owner can lien for offsite work, the actual notice exception must apply. Iliescu argues that the actual notice exception does not apply to such offsite work when that work has not been incorporated into the property. We agree with Iliescu.

The actual notice exception does not extend to offsite work when no onsite work has been performed on the property

In Fondren, this court determined that Fondren, the property owner,

SUPREME COURT OF NEVADA

读

7

had actual knowledge of the construction on her property. It was understood by both Fondren and [the lien claimant] that substantial remodeling would be required when the lease was negotiated. Additionally, Fondren's attorney regularly inspected the progress of the remodeling efforts. These inspections were on behalf of Fondren. Fondren could easily have protected herself by filing a notice of non-responsibility. She had actual knowledge of the work being performed on her property.

106 Nev. at 709, 800 P.2d at 721 (citation omitted) (emphasis added). We also made clear that a predominant purpose for the "notice requirement [in NRS 108.245] is to provide the owner with knowledge that work and materials are being *incorporated into the property*." *Id.* at 710, 800 P.2d at 721 (emphasis added).

Similarly, the property owner in *Hardy* "regularly inspected *the project site.*" 126 Nev. at 540, 245 P.3d at 1157 (emphasis added). Indeed, we explicitly stated that "[a]ctual knowledge may be found where the owner has supervised work by the third party, reviewed billing statements from the third party, or any other means that would make the owner aware that the third-party claimant was involved with *work performed on its property.*" *Id.* at 542, 245 P.3d at 1158 (emphasis added). We further explained that NRS 108.245 "protect[s] owners from hidden claims and . . . [t]his purpose would be frustrated if mere knowledge of construction is sufficient to invoke the actual knowledge exception against an owner by any contractor. Otherwise, the exception would swallow the rule." *Id.* at 542, 245 P.3d at 1159.

This rationale equally pertains to offsite architectural work performed pursuant to an agreement with a prospective buyer when there is no indication that onsite work has begun on the property, and no

SUPREME COURT OF NEVADA

showing has been made that the offsite architectural work has benefited the owner or improved its property. As this court has consistently held, a lien claimant has not substantially complied with the mechanic's lien statutes when the property owner is prejudiced by the absence of strict compliance. Las Vegas Plywood & Lumber, 98 Nev. at 380, 649 P.2d at 1368; Durable Developers, 102 Nev. at 410, 724 P.2d at 743. As the Hardy court recognized, to conclude otherwise would frustrate the purpose of NRS 108.245, and the actual notice exception would swallow the rule. 126 Nev. at 542, 245 P.3d at 1159.

A property owner may be prejudiced by a lien claim from an architect for a prospective buyer who has failed to provide the pre-lien notice in at least two ways under Nevada's statutory scheme. First. without a showing that the architectural work has improved the property, the property owner assumes the risk for payment of a prospective buyer's architectural services for a project that may never be constructed on the property. Other jurisdictions have recognized that mechanics' liens for offsite architectural services when no work has been incorporated into the property pose a substantial risk of prejudice to property owners. See generally Kimberly C. Simmons, Annotation, Architect's Services as Within Mechanics' Lien Statute, 31 A.L.R.5th 664, Art. II § 4(b) (1995). For example, in Kenneth D. Collins Agency v. Hagerott, the Supreme Court of Montana upheld a lower court's decision refusing to allow an architect to foreclose on a mechanic's lien. 684 P.2d 487, 490 (1984). There, the court decided that, notwithstanding Montana law allowing architects to lien for architectural work and services, the architect could not foreclose on his lien because he did not "provide[] services that contributed to structural improvement and, thus, enhancement of the property." Id.

SUPREME COURT OF NEVADA

Second, although NRS 108.234 generally provides that an owner with knowledge of an "improvement constructed, altered or repaired upon property" is responsible for liens on its property, NRS 108.234(1), a disinterested owner may avoid responsibility for a lien if he or she gives a notice of non-responsibility after he or she "first obtains knowledge of the construction, alteration or repair, or the intended construction, alteration or repair," NRS 108.234(2). "Disinterested owner" is defined as a property owner who "[d]oes not personally or through an agent or representative, directly or indirectly, contract for or cause a work of improvement, or any portion thereof, to be constructed, altered or repaired upon the property or an improvement of the owner."<sup>3</sup> NRS 108.234(7)(b). In this case, Iliescu is not a disinterested owner as he indirectly caused architectural work to be performed pursuant to a contract with a prospective buyer.

While we have recognized in a lease context that the "knowledge of... intended construction" language is satisfied when the owner leases property with terms requiring the lessee to make all necessary repairs and improvements, we have only determined as such when the agreement was actually completed. See Gould v. Wise, 18 Nev. 253, 259, 3 P. 30, 31 (1884). Unlike a completed lease agreement, the agreement between Iliescu and BSC was contingent upon completion of the purchase of the property. Because Iliescu was not a disinterested owner, and the agreement was contingent upon completion of the purchase of the property, Iliescu was unable to give a notice of non-

SUPREME COURT OF NEVADA

10

 $<sup>^{3}</sup>$ A "disinterested owner" must also not have recorded a notice of waiver pursuant to NRS 108.2405. NRS 108.234(7)(a).

responsibility to protect himself from mechanics' liens for offsite architectural work performed pursuant to a contract with the prospective buyer. Were we to apply the actual notice exception in these circumstances, a notice of non-responsibility may not protect property owners from costs incurred by prospective buyers when there has been no enhancement or improvement to the property.

In furtherance of the protections for property owners contemplated in NRS 108.245, we decline to extend the actual notice exception to the circumstances in this case. We thus conclude that the actual notice exception does not extend to offsite architectural work performed pursuant to an agreement with a prospective buyer when no onsite work of improvement has been performed on the property.

It does not appear from the record before us that any onsite work had begun on Iliescu's property at the time Steppan recorded his mechanic's lien for the offsite work and services he performed. And the record fails to reveal any benefit or improvement to Iliescu's property resulting from the architectural services Steppan provided. As such, the actual notice exception does not apply. Because the actual notice exception does not apply and there is no dispute that Steppan did not otherwise provide Iliescu with the required pre-lien notice, we conclude that the district court erroneously found that Steppan had substantially complied with NRS 108.245's pre-lien notice requirements.<sup>4</sup>

SUPREME COURT OF NEVADA

11

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Based on our conclusion that the actual notice exception does not apply in this case, we do not reach Iliescu's argument regarding the applicability of NRS 108.245(6) when the actual notice exception does apply. Similarly, as our conclusion on the actual notice issue is dispositive, we decline to reach the parties' remaining arguments on appeal.

Accordingly, we reverse the district court's order foreclosing Steppan's mechanic's lien and remand this matter to the district court for it to enter judgment in favor of Iliescu.

, J.

Hardesty

J.

We concur:

\_, C.J. Cherry

Gibbons

Parraguirre

Dayles J.

Douglas

Fickering <u>,</u> J.

J.

Stiglich

SUPREME COURT OF NEVADA

1947A

IA1747

CERTIFIED COPY This document is a full, true and correct copy of the original on file and of record in my office. Supreme Court Clern, State of Nevada \_ Deputy By

۰.

.

FILED Electronically CV07-00341 2017-10-17 12:47:22 PM Jacqueline Bryant Clerk of the Court Transaction # 6350721

#### IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

JOHN ILIESCU, JR., INDIVIDUALLY; AND JOHN ILIESCU, JR. AND SONNIA ILIESCU, AS TRUSTEES OF THEJOHN ILIESCU, JR. AND SONNIA **ILIESCU 1992 FAMILY TRUST** AGREEMENT, Appellants, vs. MARK B. STEPPAN, Respondent.

(107-60341 No. 68346 DID

FILED

SEP 21 2017

ELIZABETH A. BROWN CLERK OF SUPREME COURT DEPUTY CLERK

## ORDER DENYING REHEARING

Rehearing denied. NRAP 40(c).

It is so ORDERED.

JA1749

Cherry J. Gibbons



, J.

Hardesty

J. Stiglich

17-32055

SUPREME COURT OF NEVADA

(0) 1947A

. .

DOUGLAS, J., with whom PICKERING, J., agrees, dissenting:

We would grant rehearing of this matter.

Douglas J. Dickering J.

Pickering

Hon. Elliott A. Sattler, District Judge cc: Second Judicial District Court Dept. 6 Albright Stoddard Warnick & Albright Hoy Chrissinger Kimmel Vallas PC Washoe District Court Clerk

SUPREME COURT OF NEVADA

JA1750 🚛

CERTIFIED COPY This document is a full, true and correct copy of the original on file and of record in my office.
DATE: ////////////////////////////////////
By Antical Deputy

•

· .

•

### IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

JOHN ILIESCU, JR., INDIVIDUALLY; AND JOHN ILIESCU, JR. AND SONNIA ILIESCU, AS TRUSTEES OF THEJOHN ILIESCU, JR. AND SONNIA ILIESCU 1992 FAMILY TRUST AGREEMENT, Appellants, vs. MARK B. STEPPAN, Respondent. Supreme Court No. 68346 District Court Case No. CV0700341 D(O

FILED Electronically CV07-00341 2017-10-17 12:47:22 PM Jacqueline Bryant Clerk of the Court

Transaction # 6350721

#### **CLERK'S CERTIFICATE**

STATE OF NEVADA, ss.

I, Elizabeth A. Brown, the duly appointed and qualified Clerk of the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada, do hereby certify that the following is a full, true and correct copy of the Judgment in this matter.

#### JUDGMENT

The court being fully advised in the premises and the law, it is now ordered, adjudged and decreed, as follows:

"Reversed and remanded."

Judgment, as quoted above, entered this 25th day of May, 2017.

#### JUDGMENT

The court being fully advised in the premises and the law, it is now ordered, adjudged and decreed, as follows:

"Rehearing Denied."

Judgment, as quoted above, entered this 21st day of September, 2017.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name and affixed the seal of the Supreme Court at my Office in Carson City, Nevada this October 16, 2017.

Elizabeth A. Brown, Supreme Court Clerk

By: Niki Wilcox Deputy Clerk



# **Return Of NEF**

Recipients	
TODD ALEXANDER, ESQ.	- Notification received on 2017-10-17 12:48:29.39.
ALICE CAMPOS MERCADO, ESQ.	- Notification received on 2017-10-17 12:48:28.953.
THOMAS HALL, ESQ.	- Notification received on 2017-10-17 12:48:29.25.
DAVID GRUNDY, ESQ.	- Notification received on 2017-10-17 12:48:28.891.
GREGORY WILSON, ESQ.	- Notification received on 2017-10-17 12:48:28.797.
G. ALBRIGHT, ESQ.	- Notification received on 2017-10-17 12:48:29.328.
STEPHEN HARRIS, ESQ.	- Notification received on 2017-10-17 12:48:29.109.
STEPHEN MOLLATH, ESQ.	- Notification received on 2017-10-17 12:48:29.655.
MICHAEL HOY, ESQ.	- Notification received on 2017-10-17 12:48:29.031.

## \*\*\*\*\* IMPORTANT NOTICE - READ THIS INFORMATION \*\*\*\*\* PROOF OF SERVICE OF ELECTRONIC FILING

#### A filing has been submitted to the court RE: CV07-00341

Judge:	
HONORABLE ELLIOTT A. SATTLER	
Official File Stamp:	10-17-2017:12:47:22
Clerk Accepted:	10-17-2017:12:47:57
Court:	Second Judicial District Court - State of Nevada
	Civil
Case Title:	MARK STEPPAN VS. JOHN ILIESCU, ETAL (D10)
Document(s) Submitted:	Supreme Court Remittitur
	Supreme Ct Clk's Cert & Judg
	Supreme Court Order Denying
	Supreme Court Opinion
Filed By:	Deputy Clerk YViloria

You may review this filing by clicking on the following link to take you to your cases.

This notice was automatically generated by the courts auto-notification system.

If service is not required for this document (e.g., Minutes), please disregard the below language.

#### The following people were served electronically:

G. MARK ALBRIGHT, ESQ. for JOHN & SONNIA, TRSTES JOHN ILIESCU, JR & SONNIA ILLIESCU TRST, SONNIA ILIESCU, JOHN ILIESCU, JR.

TODD R. ALEXANDER, ESQ. for HALE LANE PEEK DENNISON HOWARD, KAREN D. DENNISON, HOLLAND & HART, LLP, R. CRAIG HOWARD

DAVID R. GRUNDY, ESQ. for HALE LANE PEEK DENNISON HOWARD, JERRY M. SNYDER, KAREN D. DENNISON, HOLLAND & HART, LLP, R. CRAIG HOWARD

GREGORY FRANCIS WILSON, ESQ. for JOHN SCHLEINING

STEPHEN C. MOLLATH, ESQ. for SONNIA ILIESCU, JOHN ILIESCU, JR.

THOMAS J. HALL, ESQ. for JOHN & SONNIA, TRSTES JOHN ILIESCU, JR & SONNIA ILLIESCU TRST, SONNIA ILIESCU, JOHN ILIESCU, JR.

ALICE G. CAMPOS MERCADO, ESQ. for HALE LANE PEEK DENNISON HOWARD, JERRY M. SNYDER, KAREN D. DENNISON, R. CRAIG HOWARD

MICHAEL D. HOY, ESQ. for MARK B. STEPPAN

STEPHEN R. HARRIS, ESQ. for DECAL OREGON INC., JOHN SCHLEINING

The following people have not been served electronically and must be served by traditional means (see Nevada Electronic Filing Rules.):

JOHN ILIESCU, JR. for JOHN & SONNIA, TRSTES JOHN ILIESCU, JR & SONNIA ILLIESCU TRST

JOHN & SONNIA, TRSTES JOHN ILIESCU, JR & SONNIA ILLIESCU TRST for SONNIA ILIESCU, JOHN ILIESCU, JR.

MATTHEW F. QUINT, ESQ. for JOHN SCHLEINING

JUDITH A. OTTO, ESQ. for CONSOLIDATED PACIFIC DEVELOPMENT INC. (NV CORP.)

CALVIN BATY

SONNIA ILIESCU for JOHN & SONNIA, TRSTES JOHN ILIESCU, JR & SONNIA ILLIESCU TRST